



# SAR TEST REPORT

For

CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED

Tablet

Test Model: HIP-T69

Prepared for : CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED  
Address : Unit 1908, 19/F, Harbour Centre, 25 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

Prepared by : Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.  
Address : 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park  
Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China  
Tel : (+86)755-82591330  
Fax : (+86)755-82591332  
Web : www.LCS-cert.com  
Mail : webmaster@LCS-cert.com

Date of receipt of test sample : March 03, 2025  
Number of tested samples : 1  
Sample number : A250106005-1  
Serial number : Prototype  
Date of Test : March 03, 2025 ~ March 31, 2025  
Date of Report : April 01, 2025



**SAR TEST REPORT**Report Reference No.....: **LCSA02065110EB**

Date Of Issue .....: April 01, 2025

**Testing Laboratory Name.....: Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.**

Address .....: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Testing Location/ Procedure .....: Full application of Harmonised standards ☒  
Partial application of Harmonised standards ☐  
Other standard testing method ☐**Applicant's Name .....: CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED**

Address .....: Unit 1908, 19/F, Harbour Centre, 25 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

**Test Specification:**

Standard.....: FCC 47CFR §2.1093, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2019, IEEE 1528-2013

Test Report Form No.....: TRF-4-E-102 A/0

TRF Originator.....: Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Master TRF .....: Dated 2014-09

**Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd. All rights reserved.**

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd. is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd. takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

**Test Item Description. ....: Tablet**

Trade Mark .....: Haitech

Model/Type Reference .....: HIP-T69

Ratings .....: nput: 5V $\overline{\text{---}}$ 2000mA  
For Adapter Input: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 0.35A MAX  
For Adapter Output: 5V $\overline{\text{---}}$ 2000mA  
DC 3.8V by Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, 6000mAh**Result .....: Positive****Compiled by:**

Jay zhan

Jay Zhan/ File administrators

**Supervised by:**

Jack Liu

Jack Liu/ Technique principal

**Approved by:**

Gavin Liang

Gavin Liang/ Manager





## SAR -- TEST REPORT

|                          |                                                                                                      |                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Test Report No. :</b> | <b>LCSA02065110EB</b>                                                                                | <u>April 01, 2025</u><br>Date of issue |
| EUT.....                 | : Tablet                                                                                             |                                        |
| Type/Model .....         | : HIP-T69                                                                                            |                                        |
| <b>Applicant.....</b>    | <b>: CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED</b>                                                    |                                        |
| Address.....             | : Unit 1908, 19/F, Harbour Centre, 25 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong                              |                                        |
| Telephone.....           | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |
| Fax.....                 | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |
| <b>Manufacturer.....</b> | <b>: CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED</b>                                                    |                                        |
| Address.....             | : Unit 1908, 19/F, Harbour Centre, 25 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong                              |                                        |
| Telephone.....           | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |
| Fax.....                 | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |
| <b>Factory.....</b>      | <b>: DONGGUAN IPRODA TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</b>                                                         |                                        |
| Address.....             | : 2-6Floor, C Building, No.99, Yadi Nan 1st Road, Shanhe Village, Qiaotou Town, Dongguan City, China |                                        |
| Telephone.....           | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |
| Fax.....                 | : /                                                                                                  |                                        |

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Test Result</b> | <b>Positive</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------|

The test report merely corresponds to the test sample.

It is not permitted to copy extracts of these test result without the written permission of the test laboratory.





Revision History

| Revision | Issue Date     | Revision Content | Revised By |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| 000      | April 01, 2025 | Initial Issue    | ---        |
|          |                |                  |            |
|          |                |                  |            |





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                            |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. TEST STANDARDS AND TEST DESCRIPTION.....</b>         | <b>6</b>  |
| 1.1. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....                         | 6         |
| 1.2. TEST LOCATION.....                                    | 7         |
| 1.3. TEST FACILITY.....                                    | 7         |
| 1.4. TEST LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT .....                     | 7         |
| 1.5. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION .....                             | 8         |
| 1.6. DUT ANTENNA LOCATIONS .....                           | 10        |
| 1.7. TEST SPECIFICATION.....                               | 11        |
| 1.8. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....                              | 12        |
| 1.9. EQUIPMENT LIST .....                                  | 13        |
| <b>2. SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION .....</b>      | <b>14</b> |
| 2.1. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM .....                          | 14        |
| 2.2. ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4.....                   | 16        |
| 2.3. DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE).....               | 17        |
| 2.4. SAM TWIN PHANTOM .....                                | 17        |
| 2.5. ELI PHANTOM .....                                     | 18        |
| 2.6. DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS.....                   | 19        |
| 2.7. MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....                           | 20        |
| <b>3. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY.....</b> | <b>24</b> |
| 3.1. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....                      | 24        |
| 3.2. SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....                     | 24        |
| <b>4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION.....</b>                | <b>25</b> |
| 4.1. BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION .....                         | 25        |
| 4.2. EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS .....                   | 26        |
| <b>5. SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE .....</b>          | <b>27</b> |
| 5.1. TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID.....                           | 27        |
| 5.2. SAR SYSTEM CHECK.....                                 | 29        |
| <b>6. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....</b>                  | <b>32</b> |
| 6.1. CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT .....                     | 32        |
| 6.2. GSM TEST CONFIGURATION.....                           | 32        |
| 6.3. UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION .....                         | 32        |
| 6.4. LTE TEST CONFIGURATION.....                           | 34        |
| 6.5. POWER REDUCTION .....                                 | 34        |
| 6.6. POWER DRIFT .....                                     | 34        |
| <b>7. TEST CONDITIONS AND RESULTS.....</b>                 | <b>35</b> |
| 7.1. CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS .....                         | 35        |
| 7.2. STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION .....                 | 75        |
| 7.3. SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS .....                         | 80        |
| 7.4. MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION.....                  | 88        |
| <b>APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS .....</b>     | <b>91</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS .....</b>             | <b>91</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>            | <b>91</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>                        | <b>91</b> |





## 1. TEST STANDARDS AND TEST DESCRIPTION

### 1.1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum of results of SAR found during testing for HIP-T69 are follows:

<Highest Reported standalone SAR Summary>

| Classment Class | Frequency Band | Body<br>(Report SAR1-g (W/kg)) |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                 |                | (Separation Distance 0mm)      |
| PCB             | GSM 850        | 0.377                          |
|                 | GSM1900        | 0.544                          |
|                 | WCDMA Band II  | 0.544                          |
|                 | WCDMA Band IV  | 0.760                          |
|                 | WCDMA Band V   | 0.320                          |
|                 | LTE Band 2     | 0.580                          |
|                 | LTE Band 5     | 0.691                          |
|                 | LTE Band 7     | 0.583                          |
|                 | LTE Band 12/17 | 0.287                          |
|                 | LTE Band 13    | 0.292                          |
|                 | LTE Band 41    | 0.520                          |
|                 | LTE Band 66&4  | 0.717                          |
| DTS             | WIFI2.4G       | 0.434                          |
| NII             | WIFI5.2G       | 0.588                          |
|                 | WIFI5.3G       | 0.585                          |
|                 | WIFI5.8G       | 0.549                          |

#### Note

- 1) This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2) According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:

- a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.

•LTE Band 4 (1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE band 66 (1710-1780 MHz) and has the same maximum tune-up power, so only LTE Band 66 needs to be tested.

•LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE band 12 (699-716 MHz) and has the same maximum tune-up power, so only LTE Band 12 needs to be tested.

<Highest Reported simultaneous SAR Summary>

| Exposure Position | Classment Class | (Report SAR1-g (W/kg)) | Highest Reported Simultaneous Transmission SAR1-g (W/kg) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Bdoy              | PCB             | 0.760                  | 1.348                                                    |
|                   | NII             | 0.588                  |                                                          |







## 1.2. Test Location

Company: Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.  
Address: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China  
Telephone: (+86)755-82591330  
Fax: (+86)755-82591330  
Web: www.LCS-cert.com  
E-mail: webmaster@LCS-cert.com

## 1.3. Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

Site Description  
SAR Lab. : NVLAP Accreditation Code is 600167-0.  
FCC Designation Number is CN5024.  
CAB identifier is CN0071.  
CNAS Registration Number is L4595.  
Test Firm Registration Number: 254912.

## 1.4. Test Laboratory Environment

|                                                                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Temperature                                                                                     | Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C |
| Relative humidity                                                                               | Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%    |
| Ground system resistance                                                                        | < 0.5 $\Omega$            |
| Atmospheric pressure:                                                                           | 950-1050mbar              |
| Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.    |                           |
| Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards. |                           |





## 1.5. Product Description

The **CHINA HAINERGY NEW ENERGY CORP., LIMITED** 's Model: **HIP-T69** or the "EUT" as referred to in this report; more general information as follows, for more details, refer to the user's manual of the EUT.

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EUT                 | : Tablet                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Test Model          | : HIP-T69                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ratings             | : Input: 5V $\overline{\text{---}}$ 2000mA<br>For Adapter Input: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 0.35A MAX<br>For Adapter Output: 5V $\overline{\text{---}}$ 2000mA<br>DC 3.8V by Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, 6000mAh |
| Hardware Version    | : RC_US196                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Software Version    | : Android 15                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Bluetooth           | :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Frequency Range     | : 2402MHz~2480MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Channel Number      | : 79 channels for Bluetooth V5.0 (DSS)<br>40 channels for Bluetooth V5.0 (DTS)                                                                                                                           |
| Channel Spacing     | : 1MHz for Bluetooth V5.0 (DSS)<br>2MHz for Bluetooth V5.0 (DTS)                                                                                                                                         |
| Modulation Type     | : GFSK, $\pi/4$ -DQPSK, 8-DPSK for Bluetooth V5.0 (DSS)<br>GFSK for Bluetooth V5.0 (DTS)                                                                                                                 |
| Bluetooth Version   | : V5.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Antenna Description | : FPC Antenna, 1.53dBi(Max.)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| WIFI(2.4G Band)     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Frequency Range     | : 2412MHz~2462MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Channel Spacing     | : 5MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Channel Number      | : 11 Channels for 20MHz bandwidth (2412~2462MHz)                                                                                                                                                         |
| Modulation Type     | : IEEE 802.11b: DSSS (CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK)<br>IEEE 802.11g/n: OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)                                                                                                              |
| Antenna Description | : FPC Antenna, 1.53dBi(Max.)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| WIFI(5.2G Band)     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Frequency Range     | : 5180MHz~5240MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Channel Number      | : 4 Channels for 20MHz bandwidth(5180MHz~5240MHz)<br>2 channels for 40MHz bandwidth(5190MHz~5230MHz)<br>1 channels for 80MHz bandwidth(5210MHz)                                                          |
| Modulation Type     | : IEEE 802.11a/n: OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)<br>IEEE 802.11ac: OFDM (256QAM, 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)                                                                                              |
| Antenna Description | : FPC Antenna, 1.8dBi(Max.)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| WIFI(5.3G Band)     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Frequency Range     | : 5260MHz~5320MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Channel Number      | : 4 Channels for 20MHz bandwidth(5260MHz~5320MHz)<br>2 channels for 40MHz bandwidth(5270MHz~5310MHz)<br>1 channels for 80MHz bandwidth(5290MHz)                                                          |
| Modulation Type     | : IEEE 802.11a/n: OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)<br>IEEE 802.11ac: OFDM (256QAM, 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)                                                                                              |
| Antenna Description | : FPC Antenna, 1.8dBi(Max.)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| WIFI(5.8G Band)     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Frequency Range     | : 5745MHz~5825MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Channel Number      | : 5 channels for 20MHz bandwidth(5745MHz~5825MHz)<br>2 channels for 40MHz bandwidth(5755MHz~5795MHz)<br>1 channels for 80MHz bandwidth(5775MHz)                                                          |
| Modulation Type     | : IEEE 802.11a/n: OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)                                                                                                                                                        |





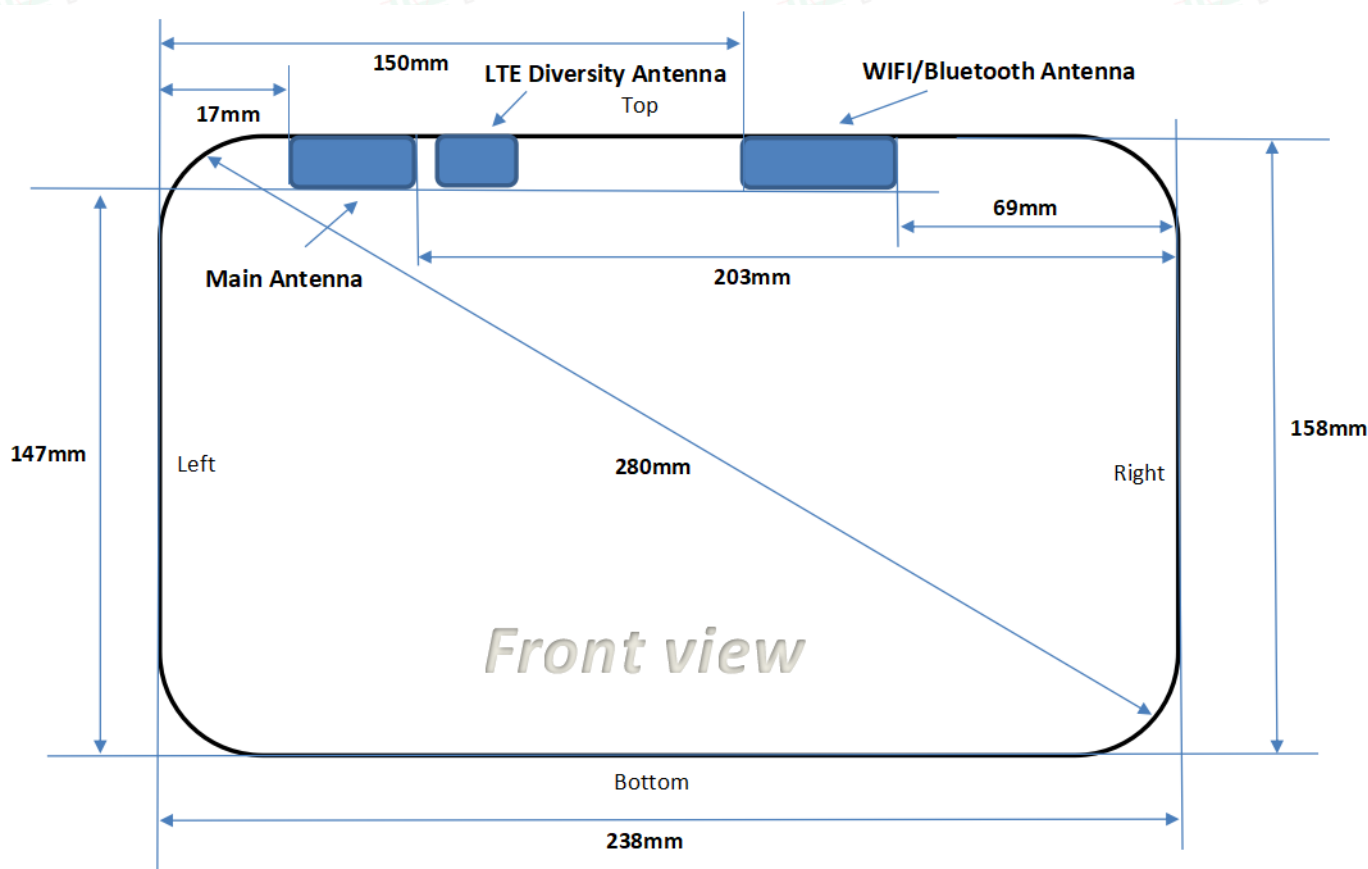


|                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IEEE 802.11ac: OFDM (256QAM, 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Antenna Description                                    | : FPC Antenna, 1.8dBi(Max.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2G                                                     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Support Band                                           | : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM 850 (U.S.-Band) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PCS 1900 (U.S.-Band)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Release Version                                        | : R99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GPRS Class                                             | : Class 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| EGPRS Class                                            | : Class 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Type Of Modulation                                     | : GMSK for GSM/GPRS; GMSK/8PSK for EGPRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Antenna Description                                    | : FPC Antenna<br>1.25dBi (max.) For GSM 850<br>1.33dBi (max.) For PCS 1900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3G                                                     | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Support Band                                           | : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA Band II (U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA Band IV (U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA Band V (U.S.-Band)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Release Version                                        | : R8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Type Of Modulation                                     | : QPSK, 16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Antenna Description                                    | : FPC Antenna<br>1.33dBi (max.) For WCDMA Band II<br>1.45dBi (max.) For WCDMA Band IV<br>1.25dBi (max.) For WCDMA Band V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LTE                                                    | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Support Band                                           | : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 2(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 4(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 5(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 7(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 12(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 13(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 17(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 38(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 41(U.S.-Band)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-UTRA Band 66(U.S.-Band) |
| LTE Release Version                                    | : R9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Type Of Modulation                                     | : QPSK/16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Antenna Description                                    | : FPC Antenna<br>1.33dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 2<br>1.45dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 4<br>1.25dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 5<br>1.39dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 7<br>1.03dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 12<br>1.03dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 13<br>1.03dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 17<br>1.39dBi (max.) For E-UTRA Band 38<br>1.39dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 41<br>1.45dBi(max.) For E-UTRA Band 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Power Class                                            | : Class 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GPS Function                                           | : Support and only RX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| FM Function                                            | : Support and only RX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Note: For a more detailed antenna description, please refer to the antenna specifications or the antenna report provided by the customer.



## 1.6. DUT Antenna Locations



Note:

- 1) Main Antenna: GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V, LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/17/38/41/66, the Div ant only for Rx.
- 2) Per KDB 616217, the diagonal length is > 200mm, the device is considered a "tablet" device and needed to test 0mm 1-g body SAR.

| Distance from the antenna to the EUT edge(mm) |       |      |      |       |     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--------|
| ANT                                           | Front | Back | Left | Right | Top | Bottom |
| MAIN                                          | 5     | 5    | 17   | 203   | 5   | 147    |
| WIFI&BT                                       | 5     | 5    | 150  | 69    | 5   | 147    |

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.





## 1.7. Test Specification

| Identity             | Document Title                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FCC 47CFR §2.1093    | Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices                                                                                                              |
| ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2019 | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.                                                  |
| IEEE 1528-2013       | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| KDB 616217 D04       | SAR for Tablet and Laptop                                                                                                                                                   |
| KDB 941225 D01       | 3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01                                                                                                                                        |
| KDB 941225 D05       | SAR for LTE Devices v02r05                                                                                                                                                  |
| KDB 248227 D01       | SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02                                                                                                                               |
| KDB 447498 D01       | General RF Exposure Guidance v06                                                                                                                                            |
| KDB 865664 D01       | SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04                                                                                                                                     |
| KDB 865664 D02       | RF Exposure Reporting v01r02                                                                                                                                                |
| KDB 690783 D01       | SAR Listings on Grants v01r03                                                                                                                                               |





## 1.8. RF exposure limits

| Human Exposure                                         | Uncontrolled Environment<br>General Population | Controlled Environment<br>Occupational |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b><br>(Brain*Trunk)              | <b>1.60 mW/g</b>                               | 8.00 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Average SAR**</b><br>(Whole Body)           | 0.08 mW/g                                      | 0.40 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b><br>(Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | <b>4.00 mW/g</b>                               | 20.00 mW/g                             |

**Notes:**

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)





## 1.9. Equipment list

| Test Platform                       |                                      | SPEAG DASY5 Professional                      |           |               |                  |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Description                         |                                      | SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz) |           |               |                  |                         |
| Software Reference                  |                                      | DASY52; SEMCAD X                              |           |               |                  |                         |
| Hardware Reference                  |                                      |                                               |           |               |                  |                         |
| Equipment                           |                                      | Manufacturer                                  | Model     | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Due date of calibration |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | PC                                   | Lenovo                                        | NA        | NA            | NA <sup>1</sup>  | NA <sup>1</sup>         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin Phantom                         | SPEAG                                         | SAM V5.0  | 1850          | NA <sup>1</sup>  | NA <sup>1</sup>         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ELI Phantom                          | SPEAG                                         | ELI V6.0  | 2010          | NA <sup>1</sup>  | NA <sup>1</sup>         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAE                                  | SPEAG                                         | DAE3      | 373           | 2025/2/17        | 2026/2/16               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | E-Field Probe                        | SPEAG                                         | EX3DV4    | 3805          | 2025/2/25        | 2026/2/24               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D750V3    | 1191          | 2023/6/15        | 2026/6/14               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D835V2    | 4d124         | 2023/10/24       | 2026/10/23              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D1750V2   | 1035          | 2023/6/12        | 2026/6/11               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D1900V2   | 5d055         | 2023/10/20       | 2026/10/19              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D2450V2   | 808           | 2023/10/23       | 2026/10/22              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D2600V2   | 1071          | 2023/6/20        | 2026/6/19               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D5GHzV2   | 1046          | 2023/10/23       | 2026/10/22              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Agilent Network Analyzer             | Agilent                                       | 8753E     | SU38432944    | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dielectric Probe Kit                 | SPEAG                                         | DAK3.5    | 1425          | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Universal Radio Communication Tester | R&S                                           | CMW500    | 42115         | 2023/10/29       | 2024/10/28              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Directional Coupler                  | MCLI/USA                                      | 4426-20   | 03746         | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power meter                          | Agilent                                       | E4419B    | MY45104493    | 2023/10/29       | 2024/10/28              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power meter                          | Agilent                                       | E4419B    | MY45100308    | 2023/10/29       | 2024/10/28              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power sensor                         | Agilent                                       | E9301H    | MY41495616    | 2023/10/29       | 2024/10/28              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power sensor                         | Agilent                                       | E9301H    | MY41495234    | 2023/10/29       | 2024/10/28              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Signal Generator                     | Agilent                                       | E4438C    | MY49072627    | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Broadband Preamplifier               | /                                             | BP-01M18G | P190501       | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DC POWER SUPPLY                      | I-SHENG                                       | SP-504    | NA            | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Speed reading thermometer            | HTC-1                                         | NA        | LCS-E-138     | 2024/6/6         | 2025/6/5                |

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

“1” : NA as this is not measurement equipment.



## 2. SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

### 2.1. SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

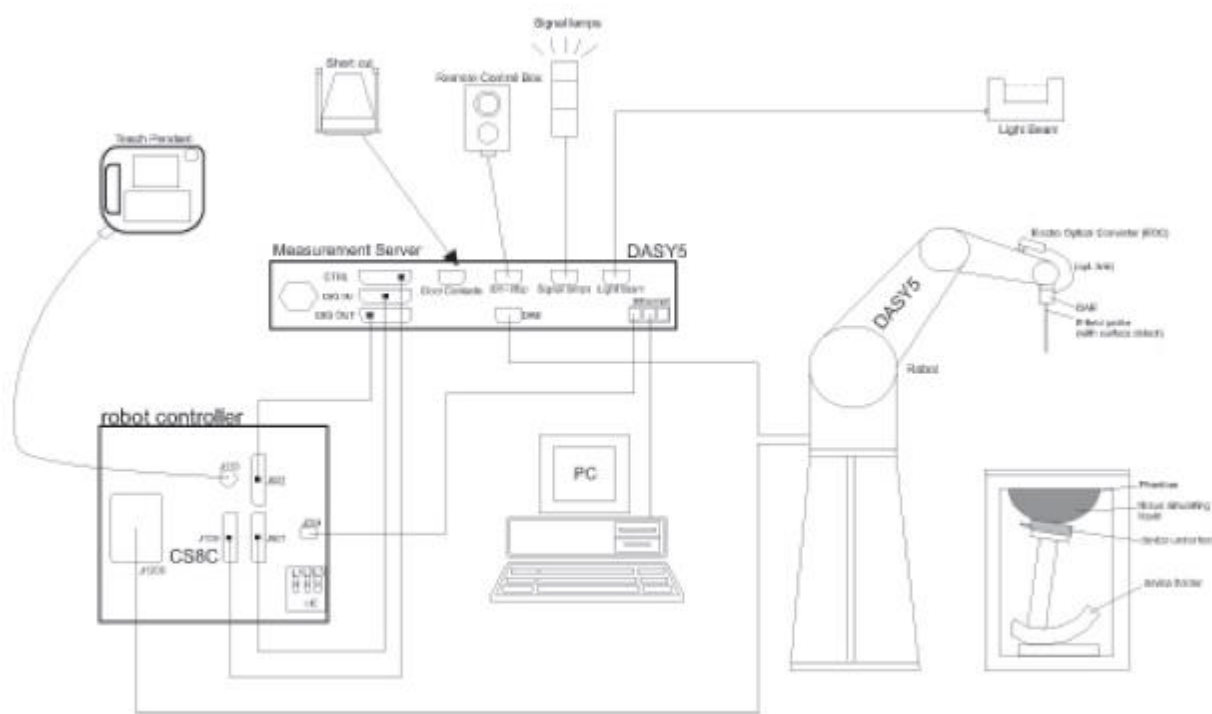
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration







- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

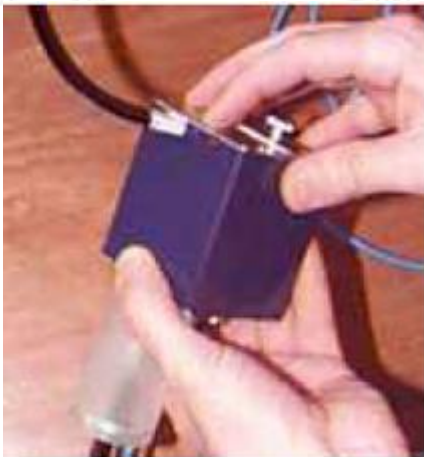


## 2.2. Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Symmetrical design with triangular core<br>Built-in shielding against static charges<br>PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)                                                   |
| Calibration                                                                       | ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Frequency                                                                         | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                                                                |
| Directivity                                                                       | $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                                                       |
| Dynamic Range                                                                     | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)                                                                                                                        |
| Dimensions                                                                        | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm                                                                          |
| Application                                                                       | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| Compatibility                                                                     | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI                                                                                                                                                                |



## 2.3. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Model</b>                | DAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Construction</b>         | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. |                                                                                    |
| <b>Measurement Range</b>    | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| <b>Input Offset Voltage</b> | < 5μV (with auto zero)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| <b>Input Bias Current</b>   | < 50 f A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                    |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | 60 x 60 x 68 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |

## 2.4. SAM Twin Phantom

|                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>                          | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |  |
| <b>Liquid Compatibility</b>              | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |                                                                                     |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b>                   | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b> | Length: 1000 mm<br>Width: 500 mm<br>Height: adjustable feet           |                                                                                     |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>                    | approx. 25 liters                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>                    | SPEAG standard phantom table                                          |                                                                                     |

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



## 2.5. ELI Phantom

|                             |                                                                       |                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>             | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |  |
| <b>Liquid Compatibility</b> | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |                                                                                    |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b>      | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)                                           |                                                                                    |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | Major axis: 600 mm<br>Minor axis: 400 mm                              |                                                                                    |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>       | approx. 30 liters                                                     |                                                                                    |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>       | SPEAG standard phantom table                                          |                                                                                    |

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



## 2.6. Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.





## 2.7. Measurement procedure

### 2.7.1. Scanning procedure

#### **Step 1: Power reference measurement**

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### **Step 2: Area scan**

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### **Step 3: Zoom scan**

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm ( $f$  for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 7x7x7 points ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points ( $f$  for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.







|                                                                                                        |                                    | $\leq 3$ GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $> 3$ GHz                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface |                                    | $5 \pm 1$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm                            |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location              |                                    | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                        |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$                            |                                    | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm                            |
|                                                                                                        |                                    | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                                               |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$                            |                                    | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*                            |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                        | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm    |
|                                                                                                        | graded grid                        | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm  |
|                                                                                                        |                                    | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$                                         |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                               | x, y, z                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm |

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$

#### 2.7.2. Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension “.DAE4”. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.





### 2.7.3. Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                           |                |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Probe parameters:         | - Sensitivity  | Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 |
| - Conversion factor       | ConvFi         |                      |
| - Diode compression point | Dcpi           |                      |
| Device parameters:        | - Frequency    | f                    |
| - Crest factor            | cf             |                      |
| Media parameters:         | - Conductivity | $\epsilon$           |
| - Density                 | $\rho$         |                      |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcpi$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

$U_i$  = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcpi = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$





H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

Norm $_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{pwe}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{tot}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



### 3. SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

#### 3.1. SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

#### 3.2. SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



## 4. Description of Test Position

### 4.1. Body Exposure Condition

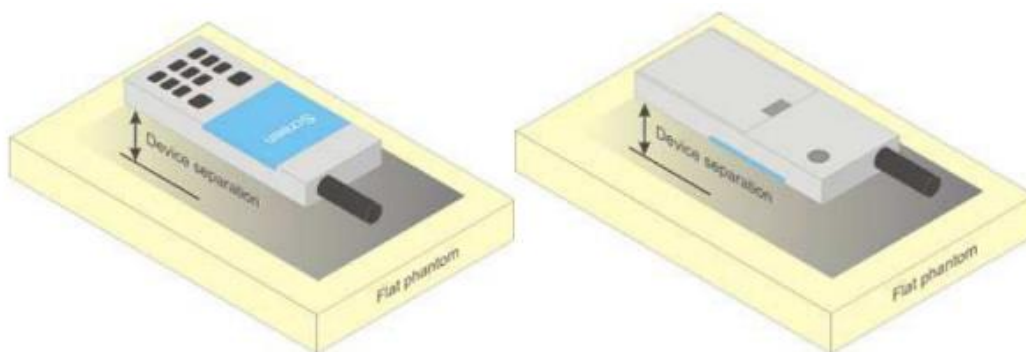
#### 4.1.1. Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-1. Test positions for body-worn devices







#### 4.1.2. Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

### 4.2. Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension  $> 15.0 \text{ cm}$  or an overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0 \text{ cm}$  that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet".

The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25 \text{ mm}$  from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ ; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, the Main antenna frequency bands are not required to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10 g SAR.







## 5. SAR System Verification Procedure

### 5.1. Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 5.1.1. Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

| Ingredients<br>(% by weight)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Frequency (MHz) |         |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 450             | 700-900 | 1750-2000 | 2300-2500 | 2500-2700 |
| Water                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 38.56           | 40.30   | 55.24     | 55.00     | 54.92     |
| Salt (NaCl)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.95            | 1.38    | 0.31      | 0.2       | 0.23      |
| Sucrose                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 56.32           | 57.90   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.98            | 0.24    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Bactericide                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.19            | 0.18    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Tween                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0               | 0       | 44.45     | 44.80     | 44.85     |
| Salt: 99 <sup>+</sup> % Pure Sodium Chloride<br>Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ <sup>+</sup> resistivity<br>Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate<br>Sucrose: 98 <sup>+</sup> % Pure Sucrose<br>HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose |                 |         |           |           |           |
| HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:<br>Water: 50-65%<br>Mineral oil: 10-30%<br>Emulsifiers: 8-25%<br>Sodium salt: 0-1.5%                                                                                          |                 |         |           |           |           |

Table 1: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid





### 5.1.2. Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the DAKS. The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

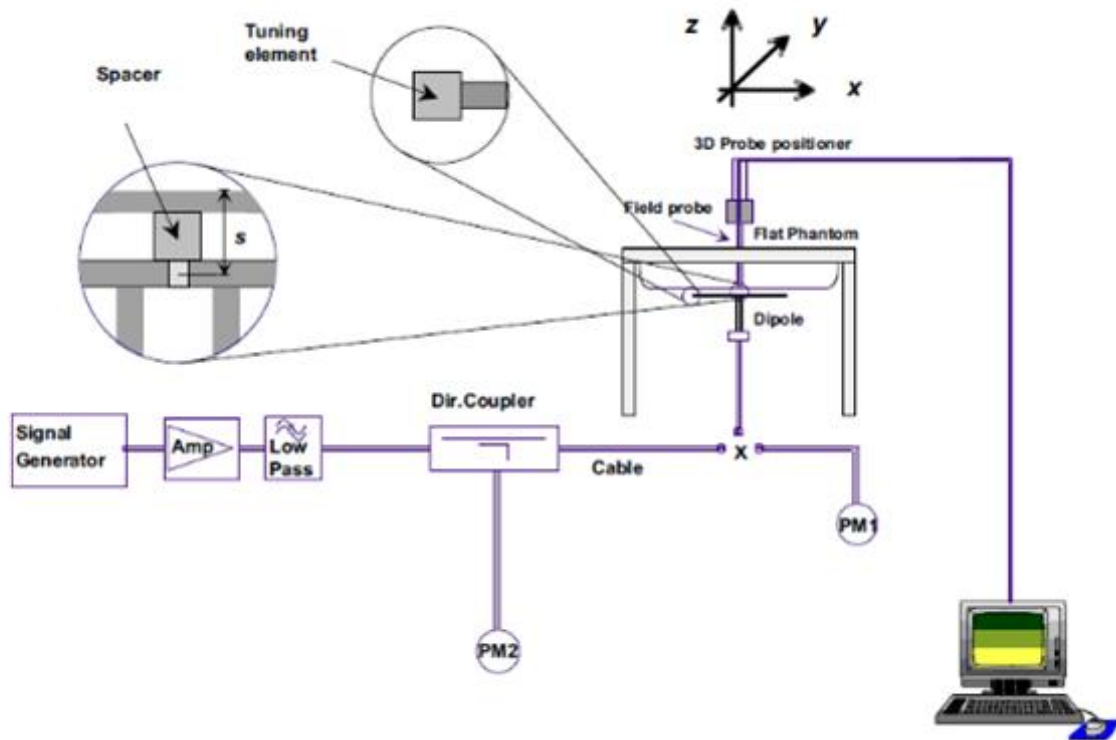
| Tissue Type | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ ) |                      | Measured Tissue |                      | Liquid Temp. ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) | Measured Date  |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|             |                          | $\epsilon_r$                | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ | $\epsilon_r$    | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ |                                     |                |
| 750 Head    | 750                      | 41.9<br>(39.81~44.00)       | 0.89<br>(0.85~0.93)  | 42.137          | 0.896                | 21.4                                | March 23. 2025 |
| 835 Head    | 835                      | 41.5<br>(39.43~43.58)       | 0.9<br>(0.86~0.95)   | 41.414          | 0.904                | 21.2                                | March 24. 2025 |
| 1750 Head   | 1750                     | 40.1<br>(38.10~42.11)       | 1.37<br>(1.30~1.44)  | 41.183          | 1.421                | 21.0                                | March 25. 2025 |
| 1900 Head   | 1900                     | 40<br>(38.00~42.00)         | 1.4<br>(1.33~1.47)   | 40.646          | 1.374                | 21.3                                | March 26. 2025 |
| 2450 Head   | 2450                     | 39.2<br>(37.24~41.16)       | 1.8<br>(1.71~1.89)   | 39.931          | 1.843                | 21.2                                | March 27. 2025 |
| 2600 Head   | 2600                     | 39<br>(37.05~40.95)         | 1.96<br>(1.86~2.06)  | 38.415          | 1.939                | 21.0                                | March 28. 2025 |
| 5250 Head   | 5250                     | 36.0<br>(34.20~37.80)       | 4.66<br>(4.43~4.89)  | 35.147          | 4.552                | 20.9                                | March 29. 2025 |
| 5750 Head   | 5750                     | 35.3<br>(33.54~37.07)       | 5.27<br>(5.01~5.53)  | 35.591          | 5.266                | 21.1                                | March 30. 2025 |

Table 2: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



## 5.2. SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-1. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 100mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15\pm 0.5\text{ cm}$  in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-1. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check

### 5.2.1. Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- Return-loss is within 20% of calibrated measurement;
- Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

D750V3 SN 119 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-06-15          | -28.9            |           | 50.8                 |             | -3.54                     |             |
| 2024-06-14          | -28.86           | -0.14     | 50.4                 | -0.4        | -3.51                     | 0.03        |





## D835V2 SN 4d124 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-10-24          | -35.6            |           | 50.2                 |             | 1.65                      |             |
| 2024-10-23          | -35.56           | -0.11     | 49.8                 | -0.4        | 1.64                      | 0.01        |

## D1750V2 SN 1035 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-06-12          | -38.3            |           | 48.8                 |             | -0.06                     |             |
| 2024-06-11          | -38.54           | 0.63      | 48.5                 | -0.3        | -0.04                     | 0.02        |

## D1900V2 SN 5d055 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-10-20          | -26.1            |           | 51.3                 |             | 4.84                      |             |
| 2024-10-19          | -26.0            | -0.38     | 51.5                 | 0.2         | 4.85                      | 0.01        |

## D2450V2 SN 808 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-10-23          | -26.3            |           | 51.4                 |             | 4.73                      |             |
| 2024-10-22          | -26.27           | -0.11     | 51.2                 | -0.2        | 4.70                      | -0.03       |

## D2600V2 SN 1071 Extend Dipole Calibrations

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-06-20          | -23.7            |           | 48.6                 |             | -6.32                     |             |
| 2024-06-19          | -23.68           | -0.08     | 48.5                 | -0.1        | -6.30                     | 0.02        |

## D5GHzV2 SN 1046 Extend Dipole Calibrations(5250MHz)

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-10-23          | -28.6            |           | 49.9                 |             | -3.71                     |             |
| 2024-10-22          | -28.5            | -0.35     | 49.6                 | -0.3        | -3.70                     | 0.01        |

## D5GHzV2 SN 1046 Extend Dipole Calibrations(5750MHz)

| Date of Measurement | Return-Loss (dB) | Delta (%) | Real Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) | Imaginary Impedance (ohm) | Delta (ohm) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-10-23          | -26.8            |           | 54.6                 |             | 1.18                      |             |
| 2024-10-22          | -26.74           | -0.22     | 54.9                 | 0.3         | 1.20                      | 0.02        |





5.2.2. Summary System Check Result(s)

| Validation Kit |                   | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W)<br>(±10%) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W)<br>(±10%) | Liquid Temp.<br>(°C) | Measured Date  |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                |                   | 1g (W/kg)             | 10g (W/kg)            | 1g (W/kg)                          | 10g (W/kg)                         | 1-g(W/kg)                                  | 10-g(W/kg)                                 |                      |                |
| D750V3         | Head              | 0.905                 | 0.564                 | 9.05                               | 5.64                               | 8.57<br>(7.71~9.43)                        | 5.61<br>(5.05~6.17)                        | 21.4                 | March 23. 2025 |
| D835V2         | Head              | 0.883                 | 0.624                 | 8.83                               | 6.24                               | 9.59<br>(8.63~10.55)                       | 6.37<br>(5.73~7.01)                        | 21.2                 | March 24. 2025 |
| D1750V2        | Head              | 3.48                  | 1.86                  | 34.80                              | 18.60                              | 35.9<br>(32.31~39.49)                      | 18.9<br>(17.01~20.79)                      | 21.0                 | March 25. 2025 |
| D1900V2        | Head              | 3.93                  | 2.07                  | 39.3                               | 20.70                              | 40.2<br>(36.18~44.22)                      | 20.9<br>(18.81~22.99)                      | 21.3                 | March 26. 2025 |
| D2450V2        | Head              | 5.11                  | 2.39                  | 51.10                              | 23.90                              | 53.5<br>(48.15~58.85)                      | 24.8<br>(22.32~27.28)                      | 21.2                 | March 27. 2025 |
| D2600V2        | Head              | 5.37                  | 2.53                  | 53.70                              | 25.30                              | 56.80<br>(51.12~62.48)                     | 25.5<br>(22.95~28.05)                      | 21.0                 | March 28. 2025 |
| D5GHzV2        | Head<br>(5.25GHz) | 7.98                  | 2.28                  | 79.80                              | 22.80                              | 78.1<br>(70.29~85.91)                      | 22.2<br>(19.98~24.42)                      | 20.9                 | March 29. 2025 |
|                | Head<br>(5.75GHz) | 7.53                  | 2.08                  | 75.30                              | 20.80                              | 77.4<br>(69.66~85.14)                      | 21.6<br>(19.44~23.76)                      | 21.1                 | March 30. 2025 |

Table 3: Please see the Appendix A







## 6. SAR measurement procedure

The measurement procedures are as follows:

### 6.1. Conducted power measurement

- For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously Transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power.

### 6.2. GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a System Simulator (SS) by air link. Using CMU200 the power level is set to "5" for GSM 850, set to "0" for GSM 1900. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 4. the EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 4.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

### 6.3. UMTS Test Configuration

#### 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

#### Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

#### Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.







Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### 1) Body-Worn Accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1"s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

#### 2) Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices" section of this document, for the highest reported SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set

**Table 2: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA**

| Sub-set | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$<br>(note 1, note 2) | CM(dB)<br>(note 3) | MPR(dB) |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1       | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                             | 0.0                | 0.0     |
| 2       | 12/15<br>(note 4) | 15/15<br>(note 4) | 64                | 12/15<br>(note 4) | 24/15                            | 1.0                | 0.0     |
| 3       | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                            | 1.5                | 0.5     |
| 4       | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                            | 1.5                | 0.5     |

Note1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8$   $\Rightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Rightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
Note2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ .  
Note3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFHIP-T69,TF1) to  $\beta_c=11/15$  and  $\beta_d=15/15$ .

#### HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 6 HSPA Data Devices" section of this document, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of this document





Table 3: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

| Sub-set | $\beta_c$            | $\beta_d$            | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$    | $\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                               | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index | E-TFCI |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1       | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 64             | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 22/15              | 209/225      | 1039/225                                   | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 20                      | 75     |
| 2       | 6/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 6/15                 | 12/15              | 12/15        | 94/75                                      | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 12                      | 67     |
| 3       | 15/15                | 9/15                 | 64             | 15/9                 | 30/15              | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}$ 47/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$ 47/15 | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0                    | 1.0      | 15                      | 92     |
| 4       | 2/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 2/15                 | 4/15               | 2/15         | 56/75                                      | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 17                      | 71     |
| 5       | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 64             | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 30/15              | 24/15        | 134/15                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 21                      | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## 6.4. LTE Test Configuration

### QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.8 When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in section 4.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.9

### QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## 6.5. Power Reduction

The product without any power reduction.

## 6.6. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, SAR system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within  $\pm 0.2$  dB.



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



## 7. TEST CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

### 7.1. Conducted Power Results

According KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 Section 4.1 2) states that "Unless it is specified differently in the published RF exposure KDB procedures, these requirements also apply to test reduction and test exclusion considerations. Time-averaged maximum conducted output power applies to SAR and, as required by § 2.1091(c), time-averaged ERP applies to MPE. When an antenna port is not available on the device to support conducted power measurement, such as FRS and certain Part 15 transmitters with built-in integral antennas, the maximum output power allowed for production units should be used to determine RF exposure test exclusion and compliance."

#### <GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. According to October 2013TCB Workshop, for GSM / GPRS , the number of time slots to test for SAR should correspond to the highest frame-average maximum output power configuration, considering the possibility of e.g. 3rd party VoIP operation for head and body-worn SAR testing, the EUT was set in GPRS (4Tx slot) for GSM850/GSM1900 band due to their highest frame-average power.
3. For hotspot mode SAR testing, GPRS should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 band due to its highest frame-average power.

#### 7.1.1. Conducted power measurement results for GSM850

| GSM 850                 |            |       |       |       |         |                  |                                 |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Burst Output Power(dBm) |            |       |       |       | Tune up | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |
| Channel                 |            | 128   | 190   | 251   |         |                  | 128                             | 190   | 251   |         |
| GSM(GMSK)               | GSM        | 32.66 | 32.72 | 32.66 | 33.00   | -9.19            | 23.47                           | 23.53 | 23.47 | 23.81   |
| GPRS(GMSK)              | 1 TX Slot  | 32.54 | 32.55 | 32.52 | 33.00   | -9.19            | 23.35                           | 23.36 | 23.33 | 23.81   |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 31.00 | 31.02 | 30.93 | 31.50   | -6.18            | 24.82                           | 24.84 | 24.75 | 25.32   |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 29.45 | 29.47 | 29.45 | 30.00   | -4.42            | 25.03                           | 25.05 | 25.03 | 25.58   |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 27.96 | 27.99 | 27.95 | 28.00   | -3.17            | 24.79                           | 24.82 | 24.78 | 24.83   |
| EGPRS(8PSK)             | 1 TX Slot  | 26.01 | 26.00 | 25.93 | 27.00   | -9.19            | 16.82                           | 16.81 | 16.74 | 17.81   |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 24.49 | 24.49 | 24.45 | 25.00   | -6.18            | 18.31                           | 18.31 | 18.27 | 18.82   |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 22.98 | 23.00 | 22.95 | 24.00   | -4.42            | 18.56                           | 18.58 | 18.53 | 19.58   |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 21.46 | 21.51 | 21.45 | 22.00   | -3.17            | 18.29                           | 18.34 | 18.28 | 18.83   |

#### 7.1.2. Conducted power measurement results for PCS1900

| GSM 1900                |            |       |       |       |         |                  |                                 |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Burst Output Power(dBm) |            |       |       |       | Tune up | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |
| Channel                 |            | 512   | 661   | 810   |         |                  | 512                             | 661   | 810   |         |
| GSM(GMSK)               | GSM        | 29.65 | 29.71 | 29.63 | 30.00   | -9.19            | 20.46                           | 20.52 | 20.44 | 20.81   |
| GPRS(GMSK)              | 1 TX Slot  | 29.53 | 29.55 | 29.49 | 30.00   | -9.19            | 20.34                           | 20.36 | 20.30 | 20.81   |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 27.97 | 27.99 | 27.97 | 28.00   | -6.18            | 21.79                           | 21.81 | 21.79 | 21.82   |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 26.44 | 26.49 | 26.44 | 27.00   | -4.42            | 22.02                           | 22.07 | 22.02 | 22.58   |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 24.98 | 25.02 | 24.94 | 25.50   | -3.17            | 21.81                           | 21.85 | 21.77 | 22.33   |
| EGPRS(8PSK)             | 1 TX Slot  | 25.46 | 25.47 | 25.48 | 26.00   | -9.19            | 16.27                           | 16.28 | 16.29 | 16.81   |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 24.00 | 24.00 | 23.94 | 25.00   | -6.18            | 17.82                           | 17.82 | 17.76 | 18.82   |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 22.47 | 22.50 | 22.46 | 23.00   | -4.42            | 18.05                           | 18.08 | 18.04 | 18.58   |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 20.98 | 20.97 | 20.97 | 21.00   | -3.17            | 17.81                           | 17.80 | 17.80 | 17.83   |

Note:

- 1)CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

| No. of timeslots | 1     | 2      | 3      | 4       |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| Duty Cycle       | 1:8.3 | 1:4.15 | 1:2.77 | 1:2.075 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.  
Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China  
Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com  
Scan code to check authenticity



|                                                      |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power | -9.19 | -6.18 | -4.42 | -3.17 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

2) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

3) Frame-averaged power =  $10 \times \log (\text{Burst-averaged power mW} \times \text{Slot used} / 8)$

When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

When multiple slots can be used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.







### <UMTS Conducted Power>

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

#### HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station CMW500 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - Specific sub-test in the following table, HIP-T690.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

| Sub-test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$<br>(Note 1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                                | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64                | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 24/15                               | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| <p>Note 1: <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math>, <math>\Delta_{NACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15</math> with <math>\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15</math> with <math>\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>, and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15</math> with <math>\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 3: CM = 1 for <math>\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15</math>, <math>\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15</math>. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.</p> <p>Note 4: For subtest 2 the <math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math> ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to <math>\beta_c = 11/15</math> and <math>\beta_d = 15/15</math>.</p> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                                     |                     |                      |

#### Setup Configuration

#### HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station R&S CMW500 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, HIP-T691.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - Set UE Target Power
  - Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - Set and observe the E-TFCl
  - Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.



Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $\beta_c$      | $\beta_d$      | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1) | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$ (Note 5) (Note 6)                 | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (Codes) | CM (dB) (Note 2) | MPR (dB) (Note 2) | AG Index (Note 6) | E-TFCI |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11/15 (Note 3) | 15/15 (Note 3) | 64             | 11/15 (Note 3)    | 22/15                 | 209/25       | 1309/225                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0              | 0.0               | 20                | 75     |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6/15           | 15/15          | 64             | 6/15              | 12/15                 | 12/15        | 94/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0              | 2.0               | 12                | 67     |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15/15          | 9/15           | 64             | 15/9              | 30/15                 | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15 | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0              | 1.0               | 15                | 92     |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2/15           | 15/15          | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15                  | 2/15         | 56/75                                          | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0              | 2.0               | 17                | 71     |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15/15 (Note 4) | 15/15 (Note 4) | 64             | 15/15 (Note 4)    | 30/15                 | 24/15        | 134/15                                         | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0              | 0.0               | 21                | 81     |
| <p>Note 1: <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math>, <math>\Delta_{NACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15</math> with <math>\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 2: CM = 1 for <math>\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15</math>, <math>\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15</math>. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.</p> <p>Note 3: For subtest 1 the <math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math> ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to <math>\beta_c = 10/15</math> and <math>\beta_d = 15/15</math>.</p> <p>Note 4: For subtest 5 the <math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math> ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to <math>\beta_c = 14/15</math> and <math>\beta_d = 15/15</math>.</p> <p>Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.</p> <p>Note 6: <math>\beta_{ed}</math> can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.</p> |                |                |                |                   |                       |              |                                                |                   |                      |                  |                   |                   |        |

**General Note**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If AMR 12.2kbps power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps, SAR tests with AMR 12.2kbps can be excluded.
2. By design, AMR and HSDPA/HSUPA RF power will not be larger than RMC 12.2kbps, detailed information is included in Tune-up Procure exhibit.
3. It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSDPA/HSUPA subtests may differ from the specification of 3GPP, according to the chipset implementation in this model. The implementation and expected deviation are detailed in tune-up procedure exhibit.







### 7.1.3. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WCDMA Band II)

| Item  | Band         | WCDMA Band II result (dBm) |           |             |         |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|       |              | Channel/Frequency(MHz)     |           |             |         |
|       | sub-test     | 9262/1852.4                | 9400/1880 | 9538/1907.6 | Tune up |
| RMC   | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.28                      | 23.39     | 23.17       | 24.00   |
| HSDPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.54                      | 22.85     | 22.48       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.68                      | 22.59     | 22.70       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.49                      | 22.58     | 22.42       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 22.41                      | 22.59     | 22.54       | 23.00   |
| HSUPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.45                      | 22.60     | 22.57       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.48                      | 22.59     | 22.46       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.63                      | 22.68     | 22.37       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 22.51                      | 22.35     | 22.44       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 5  | 21.40                      | 21.60     | 21.54       | 22.00   |

Note:

- 1) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

### 7.1.4. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WCDMA Band IV)

| Item  | Band         | WCDMA Band IV result (dBm) |             |             |         |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|       |              | Channel/Frequency(MHz)     |             |             |         |
|       | sub-test     | 1312/1712.4                | 1413/1732.6 | 1513/1752.6 | Tune up |
| RMC   | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.15                      | 23.35       | 23.26       | 24.00   |
| HSDPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.46                      | 22.57       | 22.55       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.63                      | 22.51       | 22.55       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.48                      | 22.70       | 22.65       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 22.60                      | 22.52       | 22.69       | 23.00   |
| HSUPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.45                      | 22.47       | 22.35       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.42                      | 22.63       | 22.48       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.68                      | 22.74       | 22.42       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 22.34                      | 22.50       | 22.32       | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 5  | 21.36                      | 21.36       | 21.37       | 22.00   |

Note:

- 2) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

### 7.1.5. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WCDMA Band V)

| Item  | Band         | WCDMA Band V result (dBm) |            |            |         |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|---------|
|       |              | Channel/Frequency(MHz)    |            |            |         |
|       | sub-test     | 4132/826.4                | 4182/836.4 | 4233/846.6 | Tune up |
| RMC   | 12.2kbps RMC | 22.86                     | 22.96      | 22.79      | 23.00   |
| HSDPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.52                     | 22.84      | 22.76      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.75                     | 22.80      | 22.69      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.57                     | 22.73      | 22.57      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 22.65                     | 22.63      | 22.75      | 23.00   |
| HSUPA | Sub –Test 1  | 22.51                     | 22.70      | 22.46      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 2  | 22.45                     | 22.77      | 22.52      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 3  | 22.36                     | 22.62      | 22.45      | 23.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 4  | 21.45                     | 21.65      | 21.55      | 22.00   |
|       | Sub –Test 5  | 21.74                     | 21.09      | 21.73      | 22.00   |

Note:

- 3) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.



**7.1.6. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 2)**

| Band  | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 1RB#0            | 21.50       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 1RB#0            | 20.90       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 1RB#2            | 21.25       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 1RB#2            | 20.90       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 1RB#5            | 21.11       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 1RB#5            | 20.45       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 3RB#0            | 21.28       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 3RB#0            | 19.88       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 3RB#1            | 21.26       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 3RB#1            | 19.97       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 3RB#3            | 21.35       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 3RB#3            | 20.18       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18607   | 6RB#0            | 20.36       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18607   | 6RB#0            | 19.73       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 1RB#0            | 21.90       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 1RB#0            | 21.25       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 1RB#2            | 21.87       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 1RB#2            | 21.34       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 1RB#5            | 21.91       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 1RB#5            | 21.36       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 3RB#0            | 21.86       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 3RB#0            | 20.63       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 3RB#1            | 21.85       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 3RB#1            | 20.56       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 3RB#3            | 21.87       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 3RB#3            | 20.65       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 18900   | 6RB#0            | 20.87       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 18900   | 6RB#0            | 20.22       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 1RB#0            | 22.72       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 1RB#0            | 22.00       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 1RB#2            | 22.79       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 1RB#2            | 22.03       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 1RB#5            | 22.80       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 1RB#5            | 22.02       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 3RB#0            | 22.91       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 3RB#0            | 21.74       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 3RB#1            | 22.90       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 3RB#1            | 21.77       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 3RB#3            | 22.93       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 3RB#3            | 21.78       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19193   | 6RB#0            | 22.01       | 23.00         |
| Band2 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19193   | 6RB#0            | 21.02       | 22.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 1RB#0            | 20.38       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 1RB#0            | 19.41       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 1RB#8            | 20.54       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 1RB#8            | 19.62       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 1RB#14           | 20.43       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 1RB#14           | 19.55       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 8RB#0            | 19.67       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 8RB#0            | 18.86       | 19.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 8RB#4            | 19.57       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 8RB#4            | 18.82       | 19.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 8RB#7            | 19.53       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 8RB#7            | 18.82       | 19.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18615   | 15RB#0           | 19.55       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18615   | 15RB#0           | 18.66       | 19.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18900   | 1RB#0            | 20.87       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18900   | 1RB#0            | 19.85       | 20.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 18900   | 1RB#8            | 20.95       | 21.00         |
| Band2 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 18900   | 1RB#8            | 20.08       | 21.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |      |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#14  | 20.96 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#14  | 20.10 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 8RB#0   | 20.11 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 8RB#0   | 19.31 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 8RB#4   | 20.12 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 8RB#4   | 19.44 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 8RB#7   | 20.20 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 8RB#7   | 19.38 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 15RB#0  | 20.17 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 15RB#0  | 19.29 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 1RB#0   | 21.89 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 1RB#0   | 20.85 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 1RB#8   | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 1RB#8   | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 1RB#14  | 21.95 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 1RB#14  | 21.09 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 8RB#0   | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 8RB#0   | 20.46 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 8RB#4   | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 8RB#4   | 20.33 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 8RB#7   | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 8RB#7   | 20.30 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | QPSK  | 19185 | 15RB#0  | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 3MHz | 16QAM | 19185 | 15RB#0  | 20.20 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 1RB#0   | 20.51 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 1RB#0   | 18.98 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 1RB#12  | 20.51 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 1RB#12  | 18.96 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 1RB#24  | 20.57 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 1RB#24  | 19.13 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 12RB#0  | 19.56 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 12RB#0  | 18.67 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 12RB#6  | 19.58 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 12RB#6  | 18.68 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 12RB#13 | 19.66 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 12RB#13 | 18.61 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18625 | 25RB#0  | 19.63 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18625 | 25RB#0  | 18.71 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 21.02 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 19.50 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#12  | 21.09 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#12  | 19.57 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#24  | 21.22 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#24  | 19.62 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 12RB#0  | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 12RB#0  | 19.19 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 12RB#6  | 20.16 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 12RB#6  | 19.20 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 12RB#13 | 20.20 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 12RB#13 | 19.24 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 25RB#0  | 20.19 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 25RB#0  | 19.26 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 1RB#0   | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 1RB#0   | 20.54 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 1RB#12  | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 1RB#12  | 20.55 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 1RB#24  | 22.16 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 1RB#24  | 20.65 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 12RB#0  | 21.10 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 12RB#0  | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 12RB#6  | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 12RB#6  | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 12RB#13 | 21.15 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | 16QAM | 19175 | 12RB#13 | 20.22 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 5MHz | QPSK  | 19175 | 25RB#0  | 21.11 | 22.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band2 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19175 | 25RB#0  | 20.37 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 1RB#0   | 20.53 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 1RB#0   | 19.68 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 1RB#24  | 20.53 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 1RB#24  | 19.44 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 1RB#49  | 20.52 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 1RB#49  | 19.41 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 25RB#0  | 19.74 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 25RB#0  | 18.74 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 25RB#12 | 19.66 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 25RB#12 | 18.75 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 25RB#25 | 19.59 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 25RB#25 | 18.74 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18650 | 50RB#0  | 19.74 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18650 | 50RB#0  | 18.79 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.95 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#24  | 21.01 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#24  | 20.35 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#49  | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#49  | 20.01 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 25RB#0  | 20.08 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 25RB#0  | 19.18 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 25RB#12 | 20.09 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 25RB#12 | 19.19 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 25RB#25 | 20.28 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 25RB#25 | 19.26 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 50RB#0  | 20.20 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 50RB#0  | 19.31 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 1RB#0   | 21.73 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 1RB#0   | 20.94 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 1RB#24  | 21.96 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 1RB#24  | 21.10 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 1RB#49  | 22.07 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 1RB#49  | 21.19 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 25RB#0  | 20.91 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 25RB#0  | 20.12 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 25RB#12 | 21.07 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 25RB#12 | 20.01 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 25RB#25 | 21.10 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 25RB#25 | 20.25 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 19150 | 50RB#0  | 21.09 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 19150 | 50RB#0  | 20.24 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 1RB#0   | 20.54 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 1RB#0   | 19.67 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 1RB#38  | 20.54 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 1RB#38  | 19.48 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 1RB#74  | 20.57 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 1RB#74  | 19.50 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 38RB#0  | 19.75 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 38RB#0  | 19.75 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 38RB#18 | 19.75 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 38RB#18 | 19.75 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 38RB#37 | 19.74 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 38RB#37 | 19.74 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18675 | 75RB#0  | 19.74 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18675 | 75RB#0  | 18.87 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.82 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.11 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#38  | 21.01 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#38  | 20.25 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#74  | 21.28 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#74  | 20.53 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 38RB#0  | 20.13 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 38RB#0  | 20.13 | 21.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 38RB#18 | 20.13 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 38RB#18 | 20.14 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 38RB#37 | 20.14 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 38RB#37 | 20.14 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 75RB#0  | 20.13 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 75RB#0  | 19.25 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 1RB#0   | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 1RB#0   | 20.69 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 1RB#38  | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 1RB#38  | 20.78 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 1RB#74  | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 1RB#74  | 20.97 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 38RB#0  | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 38RB#0  | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 38RB#18 | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 38RB#18 | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 38RB#37 | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 38RB#37 | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 19125 | 75RB#0  | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 19125 | 75RB#0  | 20.03 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 1RB#0   | 20.78 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 1RB#0   | 19.57 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 1RB#49  | 20.80 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 1RB#49  | 19.56 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 1RB#99  | 20.95 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 1RB#99  | 19.55 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 50RB#0  | 19.79 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 50RB#0  | 18.84 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 50RB#25 | 19.69 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 50RB#25 | 18.84 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 50RB#50 | 19.79 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 50RB#50 | 18.98 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18700 | 100RB#0 | 19.70 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18700 | 100RB#0 | 18.79 | 19.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.88 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#0   | 20.10 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#49  | 21.17 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#49  | 20.32 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 1RB#99  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 1RB#99  | 20.55 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 50RB#0  | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 50RB#0  | 19.29 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 50RB#25 | 20.09 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 50RB#25 | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 50RB#50 | 20.35 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 50RB#50 | 19.54 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 18900 | 100RB#0 | 20.24 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 18900 | 100RB#0 | 19.26 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 1RB#0   | 21.53 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 1RB#0   | 20.72 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 1RB#49  | 21.86 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 1RB#49  | 21.01 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 1RB#99  | 22.17 | 23.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 1RB#99  | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 50RB#0  | 20.79 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 50RB#0  | 20.01 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 50RB#25 | 20.67 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 50RB#25 | 19.90 | 20.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 50RB#50 | 21.08 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 50RB#50 | 20.30 | 21.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 19100 | 100RB#0 | 21.01 | 22.00 |
| Band2 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 19100 | 100RB#0 | 20.01 | 21.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



**7.1.7. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 4)**

| Band  | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 1RB#0            | 20.78       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 1RB#0            | 19.92       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 1RB#2            | 20.87       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 1RB#2            | 19.92       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 1RB#5            | 20.85       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 1RB#5            | 19.98       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 3RB#0            | 20.78       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 3RB#0            | 19.86       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 3RB#1            | 20.77       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 3RB#1            | 19.85       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 3RB#3            | 20.78       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 3RB#3            | 19.86       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 19957   | 6RB#0            | 19.89       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 19957   | 6RB#0            | 19.19       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#0            | 21.49       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#0            | 21.20       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#2            | 21.51       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#2            | 21.39       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#5            | 21.47       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#5            | 21.35       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 3RB#0            | 21.57       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 3RB#0            | 20.44       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 3RB#1            | 21.57       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 3RB#1            | 20.42       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 3RB#3            | 21.53       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 3RB#3            | 20.55       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20175   | 6RB#0            | 20.74       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20175   | 6RB#0            | 19.97       | 20.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 1RB#0            | 21.88       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 1RB#0            | 21.50       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 1RB#2            | 21.91       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 1RB#2            | 21.49       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 1RB#5            | 21.97       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 1RB#5            | 21.47       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 3RB#0            | 21.97       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 3RB#0            | 21.08       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 3RB#1            | 21.99       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 3RB#1            | 21.07       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 3RB#3            | 21.94       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 3RB#3            | 21.10       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20393   | 6RB#0            | 21.04       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20393   | 6RB#0            | 20.29       | 21.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 1RB#0            | 22.98       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 1RB#0            | 22.16       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 1RB#8            | 23.00       | 24.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 1RB#8            | 22.31       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 1RB#14           | 22.94       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 1RB#14           | 22.20       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 8RB#0            | 22.32       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 8RB#0            | 21.62       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 8RB#4            | 22.25       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 8RB#4            | 21.57       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 8RB#7            | 22.26       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 8RB#7            | 21.53       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 19965   | 15RB#0           | 22.24       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 19965   | 15RB#0           | 21.47       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#0            | 23.13       | 24.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#0            | 21.76       | 22.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#8            | 23.03       | 24.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#8            | 22.22       | 23.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20175   | 1RB#14           | 23.27       | 24.00         |
| Band4 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20175   | 1RB#14           | 22.26       | 23.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 8RB#0   | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 8RB#0   | 21.74 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 8RB#4   | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 8RB#4   | 21.67 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 8RB#7   | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 8RB#7   | 21.65 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 15RB#0  | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 15RB#0  | 21.38 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 1RB#0   | 22.95 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 1RB#0   | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 1RB#8   | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 1RB#8   | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 1RB#14  | 22.93 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 1RB#14  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 8RB#0   | 22.16 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 8RB#0   | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 8RB#4   | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 8RB#4   | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 8RB#7   | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 8RB#7   | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20385 | 15RB#0  | 22.07 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20385 | 15RB#0  | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 1RB#0   | 23.13 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 1RB#0   | 21.78 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 1RB#12  | 23.06 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 1RB#12  | 21.77 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 1RB#24  | 23.09 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 1RB#24  | 21.75 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 12RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 12RB#0  | 21.45 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 12RB#6  | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 12RB#6  | 21.45 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 12RB#13 | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 12RB#13 | 21.43 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 19975 | 25RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 19975 | 25RB#0  | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 23.04 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 22.57 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#12  | 23.01 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#12  | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#24  | 23.01 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#24  | 22.55 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 12RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 12RB#0  | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 12RB#6  | 22.37 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 12RB#6  | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 12RB#13 | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 12RB#13 | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20175 | 25RB#0  | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20175 | 25RB#0  | 21.56 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 1RB#0   | 23.04 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 1RB#0   | 21.83 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 1RB#12  | 23.07 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 1RB#12  | 21.96 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 1RB#24  | 23.19 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 1RB#24  | 21.99 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 12RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 12RB#0  | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 12RB#6  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 12RB#6  | 21.39 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 12RB#13 | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 12RB#13 | 21.27 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20375 | 25RB#0  | 22.18 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20375 | 25RB#0  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 1RB#0   | 22.96 | 23.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 1RB#0   | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 1RB#24  | 22.95 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 1RB#24  | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 1RB#49  | 22.94 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 1RB#49  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 25RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 25RB#0  | 21.41 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 25RB#12 | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 25RB#12 | 21.41 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 25RB#25 | 22.13 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 25RB#25 | 21.36 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20000 | 50RB#0  | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20000 | 50RB#0  | 21.43 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 23.13 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#24  | 23.14 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#24  | 21.68 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#49  | 23.11 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#49  | 21.53 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 25RB#0  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 25RB#0  | 21.62 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 25RB#12 | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 25RB#12 | 21.63 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 25RB#25 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 25RB#25 | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 50RB#0  | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 50RB#0  | 21.53 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 1RB#0   | 22.88 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 1RB#0   | 22.78 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 1RB#24  | 22.89 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 1RB#24  | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 1RB#49  | 22.99 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 1RB#49  | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 25RB#0  | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 25RB#0  | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 25RB#12 | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 25RB#12 | 21.43 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 25RB#25 | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 25RB#25 | 21.31 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20350 | 50RB#0  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20350 | 50RB#0  | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 1RB#0   | 23.03 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 1RB#0   | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 1RB#38  | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 1RB#38  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 1RB#74  | 22.97 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 1RB#74  | 22.19 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 38RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 38RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 38RB#18 | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 38RB#18 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 38RB#37 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 38RB#37 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20025 | 75RB#0  | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20025 | 75RB#0  | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 22.68 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#38  | 22.74 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#38  | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#74  | 22.69 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#74  | 22.11 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 38RB#0  | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 38RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 38RB#18 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 38RB#18 | 22.27 | 23.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 38RB#37 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 38RB#37 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 75RB#0  | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 75RB#0  | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 1RB#0   | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 1RB#0   | 22.60 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 1RB#38  | 22.89 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 1RB#38  | 22.55 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 1RB#74  | 22.91 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 1RB#74  | 22.49 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 38RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 38RB#0  | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 38RB#18 | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 38RB#18 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 38RB#37 | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 38RB#37 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20325 | 75RB#0  | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20325 | 75RB#0  | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 1RB#0   | 23.03 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 1RB#0   | 22.11 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 1RB#49  | 22.96 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 1RB#49  | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 1RB#99  | 22.95 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 1RB#99  | 22.12 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 50RB#0  | 22.18 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 50RB#0  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 50RB#25 | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 50RB#25 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 50RB#50 | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 50RB#50 | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20050 | 100RB#0 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20050 | 100RB#0 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 23.12 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#0   | 22.78 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#49  | 23.17 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#49  | 22.83 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 1RB#99  | 23.10 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 1RB#99  | 22.68 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 50RB#0  | 22.38 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 50RB#0  | 21.56 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 50RB#25 | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 50RB#25 | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 50RB#50 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 50RB#50 | 21.55 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20175 | 100RB#0 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20175 | 100RB#0 | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 1RB#0   | 23.18 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 1RB#0   | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 1RB#49  | 23.10 | 24.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 1RB#49  | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 1RB#99  | 22.99 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 1RB#99  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 50RB#0  | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 50RB#0  | 21.63 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 50RB#25 | 22.32 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 50RB#25 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 50RB#50 | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 50RB#50 | 21.47 | 22.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20300 | 100RB#0 | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band4 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20300 | 100RB#0 | 21.43 | 22.00 |





**7.1.8. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 5)**

| Band  | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 1RB#0            | 23.84       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 1RB#0            | 23.84       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 1RB#2            | 23.82       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 1RB#2            | 23.76       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 1RB#5            | 23.77       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 1RB#5            | 23.78       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 3RB#0            | 23.77       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 3RB#0            | 23.77       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 3RB#1            | 23.76       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 3RB#1            | 24.03       | 25.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 3RB#3            | 23.79       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 3RB#3            | 24.02       | 25.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20407   | 6RB#0            | 23.78       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20407   | 6RB#0            | 24.02       | 25.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#0            | 23.76       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#0            | 23.39       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#2            | 23.87       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#2            | 23.40       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#5            | 23.65       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#5            | 23.41       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 3RB#0            | 23.70       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 3RB#0            | 22.95       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 3RB#1            | 23.71       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 3RB#1            | 22.96       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 3RB#3            | 23.78       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 3RB#3            | 22.98       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20525   | 6RB#0            | 22.92       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20525   | 6RB#0            | 22.39       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 1RB#0            | 23.26       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 1RB#0            | 23.35       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 1RB#2            | 23.06       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 1RB#2            | 22.99       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 1RB#5            | 22.33       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 1RB#5            | 22.24       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 3RB#0            | 23.43       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 3RB#0            | 22.77       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 3RB#1            | 23.48       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 3RB#1            | 22.76       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 3RB#3            | 22.70       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 3RB#3            | 22.47       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 20643   | 6RB#0            | 22.74       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 20643   | 6RB#0            | 22.37       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 1RB#0            | 23.49       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 1RB#0            | 22.87       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 1RB#8            | 23.50       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 1RB#8            | 22.86       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 1RB#14           | 23.52       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 1RB#14           | 22.72       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 8RB#0            | 22.75       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 8RB#0            | 22.23       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 8RB#4            | 22.75       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 8RB#4            | 22.26       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 8RB#7            | 23.01       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 8RB#7            | 22.22       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20415   | 15RB#0           | 22.60       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20415   | 15RB#0           | 22.02       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#0            | 23.44       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#0            | 22.20       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#8            | 23.47       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#8            | 22.32       | 23.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 20525   | 1RB#14           | 23.68       | 24.00         |
| Band5 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 20525   | 1RB#14           | 22.28       | 23.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 8RB#0   | 22.68 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 8RB#0   | 22.46 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 8RB#4   | 22.66 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 8RB#4   | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 8RB#7   | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 8RB#7   | 22.18 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 15RB#0  | 22.63 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 15RB#0  | 21.90 | 22.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 1RB#0   | 23.39 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 1RB#0   | 23.51 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 1RB#8   | 23.26 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 1RB#8   | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 1RB#14  | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 1RB#14  | 22.07 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 8RB#0   | 22.78 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 8RB#0   | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 8RB#4   | 22.68 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 8RB#4   | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 8RB#7   | 22.59 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 8RB#7   | 22.12 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 20635 | 15RB#0  | 22.55 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 20635 | 15RB#0  | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 1RB#0   | 23.52 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 1RB#0   | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 1RB#12  | 23.52 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 1RB#12  | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 1RB#24  | 23.52 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 1RB#24  | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 12RB#0  | 22.67 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 12RB#0  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 12RB#6  | 22.56 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 12RB#6  | 22.06 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 12RB#13 | 22.69 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 12RB#13 | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20425 | 25RB#0  | 22.66 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20425 | 25RB#0  | 22.13 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#0   | 23.33 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#0   | 23.25 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#12  | 23.46 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#12  | 23.05 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#24  | 23.90 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#24  | 23.17 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 12RB#0  | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 12RB#0  | 22.09 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 12RB#6  | 22.61 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 12RB#6  | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 12RB#13 | 22.71 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 12RB#13 | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20525 | 25RB#0  | 22.65 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20525 | 25RB#0  | 22.14 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 1RB#0   | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 1RB#0   | 22.97 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 1RB#12  | 23.42 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 1RB#12  | 22.88 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 1RB#24  | 22.90 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 1RB#24  | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 12RB#0  | 22.63 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 12RB#0  | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 12RB#6  | 22.79 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 12RB#6  | 22.32 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 12RB#13 | 22.69 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 12RB#13 | 22.13 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 20625 | 25RB#0  | 22.81 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 20625 | 25RB#0  | 22.41 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 1RB#0   | 23.41 | 24.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 1RB#0   | 22.95 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 1RB#24  | 23.38 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 1RB#24  | 22.93 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 1RB#49  | 23.39 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 1RB#49  | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 25RB#0  | 22.60 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 25RB#0  | 22.03 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 25RB#12 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 25RB#12 | 22.03 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 25RB#25 | 22.60 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 25RB#25 | 21.95 | 22.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20450 | 50RB#0  | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20450 | 50RB#0  | 21.97 | 22.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#0   | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#0   | 23.04 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#24  | 23.55 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#24  | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 1RB#49  | 23.49 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 1RB#49  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 25RB#0  | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 25RB#0  | 22.16 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 25RB#12 | 22.66 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 25RB#12 | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 25RB#25 | 22.64 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 25RB#25 | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20525 | 50RB#0  | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20525 | 50RB#0  | 22.16 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 1RB#0   | 23.55 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 1RB#0   | 23.65 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 1RB#24  | 23.55 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 1RB#24  | 23.02 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 1RB#49  | 23.24 | 24.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 1RB#49  | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 25RB#0  | 22.63 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 25RB#0  | 22.32 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 25RB#12 | 22.71 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 25RB#12 | 22.37 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 25RB#25 | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 25RB#25 | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 20600 | 50RB#0  | 22.67 | 23.00 |
| Band5 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 20600 | 50RB#0  | 22.22 | 23.00 |



**7.1.9. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 7)**

| Band  | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 1RB#0            | 21.34       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 1RB#0            | 20.22       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 1RB#12           | 21.54       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 1RB#12           | 20.37       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 1RB#24           | 21.02       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 1RB#24           | 20.34       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 12RB#0           | 20.85       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 12RB#0           | 19.98       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 12RB#6           | 20.85       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 12RB#6           | 19.98       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 12RB#13          | 20.86       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 12RB#13          | 19.99       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 20775   | 25RB#0           | 20.89       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 20775   | 25RB#0           | 20.24       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#0            | 21.29       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#0            | 20.77       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#12           | 21.25       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#12           | 20.70       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#24           | 21.22       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#24           | 20.66       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 12RB#0           | 20.50       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 12RB#0           | 19.61       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 12RB#6           | 20.53       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 12RB#6           | 19.56       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 12RB#13          | 20.47       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 12RB#13          | 19.51       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21100   | 25RB#0           | 20.53       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21100   | 25RB#0           | 19.66       | 20.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 1RB#0            | 21.32       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 1RB#0            | 21.10       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 1RB#12           | 21.76       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 1RB#12           | 21.29       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 1RB#24           | 21.49       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 1RB#24           | 21.41       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 12RB#0           | 21.44       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 12RB#0           | 20.92       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 12RB#6           | 21.43       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 12RB#6           | 20.91       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 12RB#13          | 21.62       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 12RB#13          | 20.89       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 21425   | 25RB#0           | 21.54       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 21425   | 25RB#0           | 21.03       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 1RB#0            | 20.99       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 1RB#0            | 20.98       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 1RB#24           | 20.99       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 1RB#24           | 20.99       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 1RB#49           | 21.09       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 1RB#49           | 21.10       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 25RB#0           | 21.02       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 25RB#0           | 20.65       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 25RB#12          | 21.04       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 25RB#12          | 20.72       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 25RB#25          | 21.12       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 25RB#25          | 20.72       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 20800   | 50RB#0           | 21.06       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 20800   | 50RB#0           | 20.78       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#0            | 22.36       | 23.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#0            | 21.43       | 22.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#24           | 22.40       | 23.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#24           | 20.83       | 21.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 21100   | 1RB#49           | 22.30       | 23.00         |
| Band7 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 21100   | 1RB#49           | 20.76       | 21.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 25RB#0  | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 25RB#0  | 20.72 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 25RB#12 | 21.45 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 25RB#12 | 20.73 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 25RB#25 | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 25RB#25 | 20.66 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 50RB#0  | 21.49 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 50RB#0  | 20.64 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 1RB#0   | 21.21 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 1RB#0   | 21.08 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 1RB#24  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 1RB#24  | 21.36 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 1RB#49  | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 1RB#49  | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 25RB#0  | 21.26 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 25RB#0  | 21.04 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 25RB#12 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 25RB#12 | 21.04 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 25RB#25 | 21.71 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 25RB#25 | 20.98 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 21400 | 50RB#0  | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 21400 | 50RB#0  | 21.10 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 1RB#0   | 20.96 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 1RB#0   | 20.94 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 1RB#38  | 20.87 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 1RB#38  | 20.87 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 1RB#74  | 20.87 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 1RB#74  | 20.90 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 38RB#0  | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 38RB#0  | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 38RB#18 | 20.93 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 38RB#18 | 20.92 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 38RB#37 | 20.92 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 38RB#37 | 20.92 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 20825 | 75RB#0  | 20.92 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 20825 | 75RB#0  | 20.80 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#0   | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#0   | 21.62 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#38  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#38  | 21.59 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#74  | 21.77 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#74  | 21.64 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 38RB#0  | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 38RB#0  | 21.47 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 38RB#18 | 21.47 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 38RB#18 | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 38RB#37 | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 38RB#37 | 21.48 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 75RB#0  | 21.49 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 75RB#0  | 20.64 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 1RB#0   | 21.22 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 1RB#0   | 20.91 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 1RB#38  | 21.18 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 1RB#38  | 20.97 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 1RB#74  | 21.45 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 1RB#74  | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 38RB#0  | 21.27 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 38RB#0  | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 38RB#18 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 38RB#18 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 38RB#37 | 21.24 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 38RB#37 | 21.24 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 21375 | 75RB#0  | 21.24 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 21375 | 75RB#0  | 20.97 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 1RB#0   | 21.84 | 22.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 1RB#0   | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 1RB#49  | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 1RB#49  | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 1RB#99  | 22.38 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 1RB#99  | 21.16 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 50RB#0  | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 50RB#0  | 20.88 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 50RB#25 | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 50RB#25 | 20.87 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 50RB#50 | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 50RB#50 | 20.84 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 20850 | 100RB#0 | 21.68 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 20850 | 100RB#0 | 20.85 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#0   | 22.50 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#0   | 21.99 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#49  | 22.44 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#49  | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 1RB#99  | 22.47 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 1RB#99  | 21.98 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 50RB#0  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 50RB#0  | 20.72 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 50RB#25 | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 50RB#25 | 20.67 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 50RB#50 | 21.47 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 50RB#50 | 20.62 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21100 | 100RB#0 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21100 | 100RB#0 | 20.70 | 21.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 1RB#0   | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 1RB#0   | 21.71 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 1RB#49  | 21.69 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 1RB#49  | 21.56 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 1RB#99  | 22.42 | 23.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 1RB#99  | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 50RB#0  | 21.81 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 50RB#0  | 21.12 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 50RB#25 | 21.81 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 50RB#25 | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 50RB#50 | 21.79 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 50RB#50 | 21.08 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 21350 | 100RB#0 | 21.87 | 22.00 |
| Band7 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 21350 | 100RB#0 | 21.03 | 22.00 |





**7.1.10. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 12)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 1RB#0            | 23.93       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 1RB#0            | 22.57       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 1RB#2            | 24.14       | 25.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 1RB#2            | 22.98       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 1RB#5            | 24.13       | 25.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 1RB#5            | 23.04       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 3RB#0            | 23.85       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 3RB#0            | 22.94       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 3RB#1            | 23.75       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 3RB#1            | 22.67       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 3RB#3            | 23.84       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 3RB#3            | 22.63       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23017   | 6RB#0            | 22.98       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23017   | 6RB#0            | 22.29       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#0            | 23.44       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#0            | 22.86       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#2            | 23.61       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#2            | 22.91       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#5            | 23.41       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#5            | 22.89       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 3RB#0            | 23.78       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 3RB#0            | 22.63       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 3RB#1            | 23.76       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 3RB#1            | 22.62       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 3RB#3            | 23.71       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 3RB#3            | 22.42       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23095   | 6RB#0            | 22.83       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23095   | 6RB#0            | 22.08       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 1RB#0            | 23.40       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 1RB#0            | 23.00       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 1RB#2            | 23.54       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 1RB#2            | 23.32       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 1RB#5            | 23.32       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 1RB#5            | 23.20       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 3RB#0            | 23.35       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 3RB#0            | 22.43       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 3RB#1            | 23.66       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 3RB#1            | 22.43       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 3RB#3            | 23.59       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 3RB#3            | 22.41       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 23173   | 6RB#0            | 22.65       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 23173   | 6RB#0            | 21.89       | 22.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 1RB#0            | 23.60       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 1RB#0            | 22.51       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 1RB#8            | 23.57       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 1RB#8            | 22.53       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 1RB#14           | 23.57       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 1RB#14           | 22.60       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 8RB#0            | 22.85       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 8RB#0            | 22.14       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 8RB#4            | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 8RB#4            | 22.14       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 8RB#7            | 22.78       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 8RB#7            | 22.05       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23025   | 15RB#0           | 22.65       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23025   | 15RB#0           | 21.91       | 22.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#0            | 23.59       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#0            | 22.35       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#8            | 23.68       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#8            | 22.29       | 23.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 23095   | 1RB#14           | 23.53       | 24.00         |
| Band12 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 23095   | 1RB#14           | 22.64       | 23.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 8RB#0   | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 8RB#0   | 21.91 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 8RB#4   | 22.53 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 8RB#4   | 21.91 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 8RB#7   | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 8RB#7   | 21.97 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 15RB#0  | 22.59 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 15RB#0  | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 1RB#0   | 23.55 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 1RB#0   | 22.94 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 1RB#8   | 23.61 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 1RB#8   | 22.93 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 1RB#14  | 23.42 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 1RB#14  | 23.18 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 8RB#0   | 22.44 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 8RB#0   | 21.85 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 8RB#4   | 22.45 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 8RB#4   | 21.86 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 8RB#7   | 22.40 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 8RB#7   | 21.71 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 23165 | 15RB#0  | 22.51 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 23165 | 15RB#0  | 21.68 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 1RB#0   | 23.32 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 1RB#0   | 21.90 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 1RB#12  | 23.25 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 1RB#12  | 21.92 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 1RB#24  | 23.22 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 1RB#24  | 21.65 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 12RB#0  | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 12RB#0  | 21.53 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 12RB#6  | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 12RB#6  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 12RB#13 | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 12RB#13 | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23035 | 25RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23035 | 25RB#0  | 21.53 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#0   | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#0   | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#12  | 23.03 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#12  | 21.92 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#24  | 23.10 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#24  | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 12RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 12RB#0  | 21.32 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 12RB#6  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 12RB#6  | 21.49 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 12RB#13 | 22.05 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 12RB#13 | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23095 | 25RB#0  | 21.99 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23095 | 25RB#0  | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 1RB#0   | 22.97 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 1RB#0   | 21.83 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 1RB#12  | 22.90 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 1RB#12  | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 1RB#24  | 22.85 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 1RB#24  | 21.90 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 12RB#0  | 22.09 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 12RB#0  | 21.22 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 12RB#6  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 12RB#6  | 21.21 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 12RB#13 | 22.12 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 12RB#13 | 21.16 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 23155 | 25RB#0  | 22.17 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 23155 | 25RB#0  | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 1RB#0   | 23.57 | 24.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 1RB#0   | 22.95 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 1RB#24  | 23.44 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 1RB#24  | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 1RB#49  | 23.37 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 1RB#49  | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 25RB#0  | 22.84 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 25RB#0  | 21.78 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 25RB#12 | 22.73 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 25RB#12 | 21.78 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 25RB#25 | 22.75 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 25RB#25 | 21.72 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23060 | 50RB#0  | 22.70 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23060 | 50RB#0  | 21.74 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#0   | 23.80 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#0   | 22.69 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#24  | 23.70 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#24  | 22.09 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 1RB#49  | 23.28 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 1RB#49  | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 25RB#0  | 22.66 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 25RB#0  | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 25RB#12 | 22.72 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 25RB#12 | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 25RB#25 | 22.65 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 25RB#25 | 21.87 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23095 | 50RB#0  | 22.55 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23095 | 50RB#0  | 21.81 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 1RB#0   | 23.34 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 1RB#0   | 23.33 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 1RB#24  | 23.31 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 1RB#24  | 23.22 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 1RB#49  | 23.30 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 1RB#49  | 23.15 | 24.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 25RB#0  | 22.46 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 25RB#0  | 21.74 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 25RB#12 | 22.47 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 25RB#12 | 21.75 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 25RB#25 | 22.50 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 25RB#25 | 21.76 | 22.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23130 | 50RB#0  | 22.60 | 23.00 |
| Band12 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23130 | 50RB#0  | 21.72 | 22.00 |



**7.1.11. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 13)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 1RB#0            | 24.39       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 1RB#0            | 23.36       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 1RB#12           | 24.44       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 1RB#12           | 23.45       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 1RB#24           | 24.41       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 1RB#24           | 23.45       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 12RB#0           | 23.34       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 12RB#0           | 22.57       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 12RB#6           | 23.34       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 12RB#6           | 22.56       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 12RB#13          | 23.20       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 12RB#13          | 22.51       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23205   | 25RB#0           | 23.19       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23205   | 25RB#0           | 22.65       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#0            | 24.11       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#0            | 22.86       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#12           | 24.10       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#12           | 22.93       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#24           | 24.18       | 25.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#24           | 22.75       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 12RB#0           | 23.31       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 12RB#0           | 22.56       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 12RB#6           | 23.31       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 12RB#6           | 22.55       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 12RB#13          | 23.27       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 12RB#13          | 22.50       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23230   | 25RB#0           | 23.23       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23230   | 25RB#0           | 22.55       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 1RB#0            | 23.91       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 1RB#0            | 23.74       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 1RB#12           | 23.71       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 1RB#12           | 23.14       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 1RB#24           | 23.86       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 1RB#24           | 23.06       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 12RB#0           | 23.34       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 12RB#0           | 22.42       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 12RB#6           | 23.25       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 12RB#6           | 22.58       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 12RB#13          | 23.04       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 12RB#13          | 22.41       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23255   | 25RB#0           | 23.21       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23255   | 25RB#0           | 22.36       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#0            | 23.48       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#0            | 22.92       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#24           | 23.53       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#24           | 22.84       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 1RB#49           | 23.27       | 24.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 1RB#49           | 22.54       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 25RB#0           | 22.84       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 25RB#0           | 21.99       | 22.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 25RB#12          | 22.84       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 25RB#12          | 21.99       | 22.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 25RB#25          | 22.58       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 25RB#25          | 21.85       | 22.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23230   | 50RB#0           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band13 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23230   | 50RB#0           | 21.95       | 22.00         |





**7.1.12. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 17)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 1RB#0            | 23.85       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 1RB#0            | 22.21       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 1RB#12           | 23.61       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 1RB#12           | 22.21       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 1RB#24           | 23.62       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 1RB#24           | 22.33       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 12RB#0           | 22.77       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 12RB#0           | 21.94       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 12RB#6           | 22.77       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 12RB#6           | 21.93       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 12RB#13          | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 12RB#13          | 21.86       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23755   | 25RB#0           | 22.77       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23755   | 25RB#0           | 21.97       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#0            | 23.56       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#0            | 23.04       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#12           | 23.52       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#12           | 22.96       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#24           | 23.47       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#24           | 22.96       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 12RB#0           | 22.66       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 12RB#0           | 21.81       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 12RB#6           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 12RB#6           | 21.81       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 12RB#13          | 22.73       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 12RB#13          | 21.93       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23790   | 25RB#0           | 22.74       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23790   | 25RB#0           | 21.84       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 1RB#0            | 23.54       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 1RB#0            | 22.47       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 1RB#12           | 23.50       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 1RB#12           | 22.70       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 1RB#24           | 23.81       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 1RB#24           | 22.52       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 12RB#0           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 12RB#0           | 21.78       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 12RB#6           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 12RB#6           | 21.78       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 12RB#13          | 22.65       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 12RB#13          | 21.91       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 23825   | 25RB#0           | 22.65       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 23825   | 25RB#0           | 21.91       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 1RB#0            | 23.42       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 1RB#0            | 22.45       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 1RB#24           | 23.29       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 1RB#24           | 22.73       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 1RB#49           | 23.40       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 1RB#49           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 25RB#0           | 22.70       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 25RB#0           | 21.69       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 25RB#12          | 22.56       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 25RB#12          | 21.69       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 25RB#25          | 22.52       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 25RB#25          | 21.64       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23780   | 50RB#0           | 22.71       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23780   | 50RB#0           | 21.68       | 22.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#0            | 23.74       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#0            | 22.61       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#24           | 23.63       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#24           | 22.57       | 23.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 23790   | 1RB#49           | 23.56       | 24.00         |
| Band17 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 23790   | 1RB#49           | 22.40       | 23.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23790 | 25RB#0  | 22.67 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23790 | 25RB#0  | 21.79 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23790 | 25RB#12 | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23790 | 25RB#12 | 21.76 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23790 | 25RB#25 | 22.62 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23790 | 25RB#25 | 21.83 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23790 | 50RB#0  | 22.61 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23790 | 50RB#0  | 21.77 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 1RB#0   | 23.37 | 24.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 1RB#0   | 23.36 | 24.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 1RB#24  | 23.31 | 24.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 1RB#24  | 22.64 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 1RB#49  | 23.34 | 24.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 1RB#49  | 22.76 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 25RB#0  | 22.45 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 25RB#0  | 21.81 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 25RB#12 | 22.46 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 25RB#12 | 21.72 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 25RB#25 | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 25RB#25 | 21.83 | 22.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 23800 | 50RB#0  | 22.38 | 23.00 |
| Band17 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 23800 | 50RB#0  | 21.76 | 22.00 |



**7.1.13. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 38)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 1RB#0            | 21.44       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 1RB#0            | 21.54       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 1RB#12           | 21.34       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 1RB#12           | 21.33       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 1RB#24           | 21.31       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 1RB#24           | 21.44       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 12RB#0           | 20.54       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 12RB#0           | 19.61       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 12RB#6           | 20.57       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 12RB#6           | 19.62       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 12RB#13          | 20.51       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 12RB#13          | 19.56       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 37775   | 25RB#0           | 20.40       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 37775   | 25RB#0           | 19.74       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#0            | 20.96       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#0            | 20.61       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#12           | 20.97       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#12           | 20.72       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#24           | 21.02       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#24           | 20.74       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 12RB#0           | 20.25       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 12RB#0           | 19.37       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 12RB#6           | 20.27       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 12RB#6           | 19.38       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 12RB#13          | 20.23       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 12RB#13          | 19.31       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38000   | 25RB#0           | 20.17       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38000   | 25RB#0           | 19.41       | 20.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 1RB#0            | 21.99       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 1RB#0            | 21.67       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 1RB#12           | 21.81       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 1RB#12           | 21.21       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 1RB#24           | 21.90       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 1RB#24           | 21.60       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 12RB#0           | 21.16       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 12RB#0           | 20.32       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 12RB#6           | 21.17       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 12RB#6           | 20.33       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 12RB#13          | 21.12       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 12RB#13          | 20.26       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 38225   | 25RB#0           | 21.17       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 38225   | 25RB#0           | 20.35       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 1RB#0            | 22.70       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 1RB#0            | 22.16       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 1RB#24           | 22.61       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 1RB#24           | 22.15       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 1RB#49           | 22.47       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 1RB#49           | 21.44       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 25RB#0           | 21.31       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 25RB#0           | 20.67       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 25RB#12          | 21.32       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 25RB#12          | 20.67       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 25RB#25          | 21.31       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 25RB#25          | 20.60       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 37800   | 50RB#0           | 21.39       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 37800   | 50RB#0           | 20.63       | 21.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#0            | 22.18       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#0            | 21.61       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#24           | 22.22       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#24           | 21.63       | 22.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 38000   | 1RB#49           | 22.20       | 23.00         |
| Band38 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 38000   | 1RB#49           | 21.52       | 22.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 25RB#0  | 21.41 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 25RB#0  | 20.88 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 25RB#12 | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 25RB#12 | 20.88 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 25RB#25 | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 25RB#25 | 20.78 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 50RB#0  | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 50RB#0  | 20.51 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 1RB#0   | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 1RB#0   | 21.92 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 1RB#24  | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 1RB#24  | 21.18 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 1RB#49  | 21.87 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 1RB#49  | 21.09 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 25RB#0  | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 25RB#0  | 20.23 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 25RB#12 | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 25RB#12 | 20.23 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 25RB#25 | 20.98 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 25RB#25 | 20.16 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 38200 | 50RB#0  | 20.92 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 38200 | 50RB#0  | 20.40 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 1RB#0   | 22.72 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 1RB#0   | 22.42 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 1RB#38  | 22.56 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 1RB#38  | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 1RB#74  | 22.46 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 1RB#74  | 22.17 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 38RB#0  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 38RB#0  | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 38RB#18 | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 38RB#18 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 38RB#37 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 38RB#37 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 37825 | 75RB#0  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 37825 | 75RB#0  | 20.66 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#0   | 22.58 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#0   | 21.07 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#38  | 22.53 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#38  | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#74  | 22.63 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#74  | 20.61 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 38RB#0  | 21.30 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 38RB#0  | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 38RB#18 | 21.11 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 38RB#18 | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 38RB#37 | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 38RB#37 | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 75RB#0  | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 75RB#0  | 20.42 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 1RB#0   | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 1RB#0   | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 1RB#38  | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 1RB#38  | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 1RB#74  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 1RB#74  | 21.77 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 38RB#0  | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 38RB#0  | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 38RB#18 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 38RB#18 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 38RB#37 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 38RB#37 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 38175 | 75RB#0  | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 38175 | 75RB#0  | 20.45 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 1RB#0   | 22.35 | 23.00 |





|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 1RB#0   | 21.71 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 1RB#49  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 1RB#49  | 21.39 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 1RB#99  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 1RB#99  | 21.39 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 50RB#0  | 21.65 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 50RB#0  | 20.96 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 50RB#25 | 21.66 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 50RB#25 | 20.75 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 50RB#50 | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 50RB#50 | 20.53 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 37850 | 100RB#0 | 21.24 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 37850 | 100RB#0 | 20.59 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#0   | 22.48 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#0   | 21.66 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#49  | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#49  | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 1RB#99  | 22.53 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 1RB#99  | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 50RB#0  | 21.43 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 50RB#0  | 20.61 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 50RB#25 | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 50RB#25 | 20.61 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 50RB#50 | 21.16 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 50RB#50 | 20.48 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38000 | 100RB#0 | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38000 | 100RB#0 | 20.34 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 1RB#0   | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 1RB#0   | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 1RB#49  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 1RB#49  | 21.92 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 1RB#99  | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 1RB#99  | 21.81 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 50RB#0  | 21.24 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 50RB#0  | 20.61 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 50RB#25 | 21.25 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 50RB#25 | 20.61 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 50RB#50 | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 50RB#50 | 20.46 | 21.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 38150 | 100RB#0 | 21.23 | 22.00 |
| Band38 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 38150 | 100RB#0 | 20.53 | 21.00 |





**7.1.14. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 41)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 1RB#0            | 21.68       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 1RB#0            | 21.43       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 1RB#12           | 21.86       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 1RB#12           | 21.78       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 1RB#24           | 21.95       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 1RB#24           | 21.77       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 12RB#0           | 21.22       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 12RB#0           | 20.52       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 12RB#6           | 21.13       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 12RB#6           | 20.51       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 12RB#13          | 21.22       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 12RB#13          | 20.47       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 39675   | 25RB#0           | 21.21       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 39675   | 25RB#0           | 20.24       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#0            | 22.14       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#0            | 21.54       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#12           | 22.10       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#12           | 21.64       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#24           | 22.14       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#24           | 21.71       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 12RB#0           | 21.18       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 12RB#0           | 20.41       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 12RB#6           | 21.20       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 12RB#6           | 20.43       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 12RB#13          | 21.11       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 12RB#13          | 20.40       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 40620   | 25RB#0           | 21.15       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 40620   | 25RB#0           | 20.47       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 1RB#0            | 21.86       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 1RB#0            | 21.44       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 1RB#12           | 21.90       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 1RB#12           | 22.15       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 1RB#24           | 21.99       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 1RB#24           | 21.62       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 12RB#0           | 21.27       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 12RB#0           | 20.38       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 12RB#6           | 21.13       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 12RB#6           | 20.34       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 12RB#13          | 21.23       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 12RB#13          | 20.30       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | QPSK       | 41565   | 25RB#0           | 21.14       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 5MHz      | 16QAM      | 41565   | 25RB#0           | 20.40       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 1RB#0            | 22.27       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 1RB#0            | 21.73       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 1RB#24           | 22.33       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 1RB#24           | 21.68       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 1RB#49           | 22.42       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 1RB#49           | 21.72       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 25RB#0           | 21.52       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 25RB#0           | 20.86       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 25RB#12          | 21.48       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 25RB#12          | 20.86       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 25RB#25          | 21.45       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 25RB#25          | 20.85       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 39700   | 50RB#0           | 21.51       | 22.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 39700   | 50RB#0           | 20.75       | 21.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#0            | 22.35       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#0            | 22.08       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#24           | 22.38       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#24           | 22.03       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 40620   | 1RB#49           | 22.44       | 23.00         |
| Band41 | 10MHz     | 16QAM      | 40620   | 1RB#49           | 21.95       | 22.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 25RB#0  | 21.35 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 25RB#0  | 20.55 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 25RB#12 | 21.36 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 25RB#12 | 20.55 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 25RB#25 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 25RB#25 | 20.38 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 50RB#0  | 21.12 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 50RB#0  | 20.44 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 1RB#0   | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 1RB#0   | 21.91 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 1RB#24  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 1RB#24  | 21.86 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 1RB#49  | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 1RB#49  | 21.74 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 25RB#0  | 21.16 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 25RB#0  | 20.37 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 25RB#12 | 21.04 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 25RB#12 | 20.37 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 25RB#25 | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 25RB#25 | 20.25 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 41540 | 50RB#0  | 21.08 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 41540 | 50RB#0  | 20.36 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 1RB#0   | 22.83 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 1RB#0   | 22.42 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 1RB#38  | 22.80 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 1RB#38  | 22.59 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 1RB#74  | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 1RB#74  | 22.58 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 38RB#0  | 21.85 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 38RB#0  | 21.85 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 38RB#18 | 21.85 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 38RB#18 | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 38RB#37 | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 38RB#37 | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 39725 | 75RB#0  | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 39725 | 75RB#0  | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#0   | 22.39 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#0   | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#38  | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#38  | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#74  | 22.46 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#74  | 22.02 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 38RB#0  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 38RB#0  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 38RB#18 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 38RB#18 | 21.35 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 38RB#37 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 38RB#37 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 75RB#0  | 21.07 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 75RB#0  | 20.43 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 1RB#0   | 22.18 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 1RB#0   | 21.82 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 1RB#38  | 22.15 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 1RB#38  | 21.78 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 1RB#74  | 22.19 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 1RB#74  | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 38RB#0  | 20.88 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 38RB#0  | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 38RB#18 | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 38RB#18 | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 38RB#37 | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 38RB#37 | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 41515 | 75RB#0  | 20.89 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 41515 | 75RB#0  | 20.28 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 1RB#0   | 22.46 | 23.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|        |       |       |       |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 1RB#0   | 21.91 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 1RB#49  | 22.47 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 1RB#49  | 21.80 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 1RB#99  | 22.53 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 1RB#99  | 21.97 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 50RB#0  | 21.80 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 50RB#0  | 21.18 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 50RB#25 | 21.80 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 50RB#25 | 21.17 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 50RB#50 | 21.97 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 50RB#50 | 21.39 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 39750 | 100RB#0 | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 39750 | 100RB#0 | 21.13 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#0   | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#0   | 21.79 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#49  | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#49  | 21.87 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 1RB#99  | 22.11 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 1RB#99  | 21.86 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 50RB#0  | 21.36 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 50RB#0  | 20.74 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 50RB#25 | 21.40 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 50RB#25 | 20.74 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 50RB#50 | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 50RB#50 | 20.75 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 40620 | 100RB#0 | 21.38 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 40620 | 100RB#0 | 20.63 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 1RB#0   | 22.01 | 23.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 1RB#0   | 21.80 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 1RB#49  | 21.89 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 1RB#49  | 21.86 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 1RB#99  | 21.91 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 1RB#99  | 21.90 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 50RB#0  | 21.15 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 50RB#0  | 20.56 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 50RB#25 | 21.14 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 50RB#25 | 20.45 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 50RB#50 | 21.19 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 50RB#50 | 20.47 | 21.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 41490 | 100RB#0 | 21.18 | 22.00 |
| Band41 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 41490 | 100RB#0 | 20.44 | 21.00 |



**7.1.15. Conducted Power Measurement Results(LTE Band 66)**

| Band   | Bandwidth | Modulation | Channel | RB Configuration | Result(dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 1RB#0            | 20.57       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 1RB#0            | 20.48       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 1RB#2            | 20.68       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 1RB#2            | 20.52       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 1RB#5            | 20.69       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 1RB#5            | 19.97       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 3RB#0            | 20.75       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 3RB#0            | 19.51       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 3RB#1            | 20.73       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 3RB#1            | 19.57       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 3RB#3            | 20.72       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 3RB#3            | 19.57       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 131979  | 6RB#0            | 19.84       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 131979  | 6RB#0            | 19.32       | 20.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#0            | 21.84       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#0            | 20.65       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#2            | 21.83       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#2            | 21.02       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#5            | 22.09       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#5            | 21.06       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 3RB#0            | 21.76       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 3RB#0            | 20.88       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 3RB#1            | 21.80       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 3RB#1            | 20.68       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 3RB#3            | 21.72       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 3RB#3            | 20.71       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132322  | 6RB#0            | 20.97       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132322  | 6RB#0            | 20.27       | 21.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 1RB#0            | 22.78       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 1RB#0            | 22.10       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 1RB#2            | 22.78       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 1RB#2            | 22.50       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 1RB#5            | 22.81       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 1RB#5            | 22.46       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 3RB#0            | 22.94       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 3RB#0            | 21.89       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 3RB#1            | 22.86       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 3RB#1            | 21.74       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 3RB#3            | 22.88       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 3RB#3            | 21.72       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 132665  | 6RB#0            | 22.00       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 1.4MHz    | 16QAM      | 132665  | 6RB#0            | 21.18       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 1RB#0            | 23.03       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 1RB#0            | 22.22       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 1RB#8            | 23.07       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 1RB#8            | 22.30       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 1RB#14           | 23.00       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 1RB#14           | 22.24       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 8RB#0            | 22.37       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 8RB#0            | 21.60       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 8RB#4            | 22.30       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 8RB#4            | 21.60       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 8RB#7            | 22.31       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 8RB#7            | 21.56       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 131987  | 15RB#0           | 22.29       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 131987  | 15RB#0           | 21.49       | 22.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#0            | 23.15       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#0            | 22.00       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#8            | 23.16       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#8            | 22.03       | 23.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | QPSK       | 132322  | 1RB#14           | 23.12       | 24.00         |
| Band66 | 3MHz      | 16QAM      | 132322  | 1RB#14           | 22.24       | 23.00         |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|        |       |       |        |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 8RB#0   | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 8RB#0   | 21.65 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 8RB#4   | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 8RB#4   | 21.65 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 8RB#7   | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 8RB#7   | 21.69 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 15RB#0  | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 15RB#0  | 21.33 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 1RB#0   | 22.88 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 1RB#0   | 21.93 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 1RB#8   | 22.88 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 1RB#8   | 21.95 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 1RB#14  | 22.85 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 1RB#14  | 21.99 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 8RB#0   | 22.14 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 8RB#0   | 21.45 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 8RB#4   | 22.12 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 8RB#4   | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 8RB#7   | 22.14 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 8RB#7   | 21.31 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | QPSK  | 132657 | 15RB#0  | 21.98 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 3MHz  | 16QAM | 132657 | 15RB#0  | 21.31 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 1RB#0   | 23.13 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 1RB#0   | 21.84 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 1RB#12  | 23.16 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 1RB#12  | 21.80 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 1RB#24  | 23.13 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 1RB#24  | 21.83 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 12RB#0  | 22.43 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 12RB#0  | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 12RB#6  | 22.38 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 12RB#6  | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 12RB#13 | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 12RB#13 | 21.44 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 131997 | 25RB#0  | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 131997 | 25RB#0  | 21.57 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.94 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.49 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#12  | 22.91 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#12  | 22.02 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#24  | 23.12 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#24  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 12RB#0  | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 12RB#0  | 21.52 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 12RB#6  | 22.30 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 12RB#6  | 21.59 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 12RB#13 | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 12RB#13 | 21.52 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132322 | 25RB#0  | 22.37 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132322 | 25RB#0  | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 1RB#0   | 23.01 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 1RB#0   | 21.63 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 1RB#12  | 22.90 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 1RB#12  | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 1RB#24  | 22.90 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 1RB#24  | 21.62 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 12RB#0  | 22.17 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 12RB#0  | 21.30 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 12RB#6  | 22.14 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 12RB#6  | 21.22 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 12RB#13 | 22.07 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 12RB#13 | 21.20 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | QPSK  | 132647 | 25RB#0  | 22.17 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 5MHz  | 16QAM | 132647 | 25RB#0  | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 1RB#0   | 23.05 | 24.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|        |       |       |        |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 1RB#0   | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 1RB#24  | 23.06 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 1RB#24  | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 1RB#49  | 23.05 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 1RB#49  | 22.18 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 25RB#0  | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 25RB#0  | 21.41 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 25RB#12 | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 25RB#12 | 21.42 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 25RB#25 | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 25RB#25 | 21.37 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132022 | 50RB#0  | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132022 | 50RB#0  | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 23.11 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.13 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#24  | 23.15 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#24  | 21.75 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#49  | 23.06 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#49  | 21.72 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 25RB#0  | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 25RB#0  | 21.59 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 25RB#12 | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 25RB#12 | 21.61 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 25RB#25 | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 25RB#25 | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 50RB#0  | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 50RB#0  | 21.47 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 1RB#0   | 22.99 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 1RB#0   | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 1RB#24  | 22.94 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 1RB#24  | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 1RB#49  | 22.79 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 1RB#49  | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 25RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 25RB#0  | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 25RB#12 | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 25RB#12 | 21.33 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 25RB#25 | 22.20 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 25RB#25 | 21.29 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | QPSK  | 132622 | 50RB#0  | 22.29 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 10MHz | 16QAM | 132622 | 50RB#0  | 21.28 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 1RB#0   | 23.07 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 1RB#0   | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 1RB#38  | 23.07 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 1RB#38  | 22.19 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 1RB#74  | 23.05 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 1RB#74  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 38RB#0  | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 38RB#0  | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 38RB#18 | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 38RB#18 | 22.36 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 38RB#37 | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 38RB#37 | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132047 | 75RB#0  | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132047 | 75RB#0  | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.92 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#38  | 22.91 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#38  | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#74  | 22.91 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#74  | 22.45 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 38RB#0  | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 38RB#0  | 22.32 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 38RB#18 | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 38RB#18 | 22.33 | 23.00 |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity





|        |       |       |        |         |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 38RB#37 | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 38RB#37 | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 75RB#0  | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 75RB#0  | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 1RB#0   | 23.04 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 1RB#0   | 22.28 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 1RB#38  | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 1RB#38  | 22.19 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 1RB#74  | 22.84 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 1RB#74  | 22.08 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 38RB#0  | 22.26 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 38RB#0  | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 38RB#18 | 22.23 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 38RB#18 | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 38RB#37 | 22.22 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 38RB#37 | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | QPSK  | 132597 | 75RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 15MHz | 16QAM | 132597 | 75RB#0  | 21.31 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 1RB#0   | 23.08 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 1RB#0   | 22.05 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 1RB#49  | 23.06 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 1RB#49  | 22.04 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 1RB#99  | 23.06 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 1RB#99  | 22.25 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 50RB#0  | 22.27 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 50RB#0  | 21.52 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 50RB#25 | 22.31 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 50RB#25 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 50RB#50 | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 50RB#50 | 21.60 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132072 | 100RB#0 | 22.40 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132072 | 100RB#0 | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 23.14 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#0   | 22.84 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#49  | 23.10 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#49  | 22.74 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 1RB#99  | 23.23 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 1RB#99  | 22.52 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 50RB#0  | 22.37 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 50RB#0  | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 50RB#25 | 22.35 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 50RB#25 | 21.58 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 50RB#50 | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 50RB#50 | 21.46 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132322 | 100RB#0 | 22.33 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132322 | 100RB#0 | 21.54 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 1RB#0   | 23.39 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 1RB#0   | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 1RB#49  | 23.33 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 1RB#49  | 22.10 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 1RB#99  | 23.10 | 24.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 1RB#99  | 21.94 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 50RB#0  | 22.21 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 50RB#0  | 21.51 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 50RB#25 | 22.32 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 50RB#25 | 21.50 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 50RB#50 | 22.24 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 50RB#50 | 21.34 | 22.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | QPSK  | 132572 | 100RB#0 | 22.34 | 23.00 |
| Band66 | 20MHz | 16QAM | 132572 | 100RB#0 | 21.36 | 22.00 |



**7.1.16. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WIFI 2.4G)**

| Condition | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | b    | 2412            | Ant1    | 14.84                 | 15.00         |
| NVNT      | b    | 2437            | Ant1    | 14.10                 | 15.00         |
| NVNT      | b    | 2462            | Ant1    | 14.28                 | 15.00         |
| NVNT      | g    | 2412            | Ant1    | 13.77                 | 14.00         |
| NVNT      | g    | 2437            | Ant1    | 13.05                 | 14.00         |
| NVNT      | g    | 2462            | Ant1    | 13.44                 | 14.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 2412            | Ant1    | 12.51                 | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 2437            | Ant1    | 11.47                 | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 2462            | Ant1    | 11.96                 | 12.00         |

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

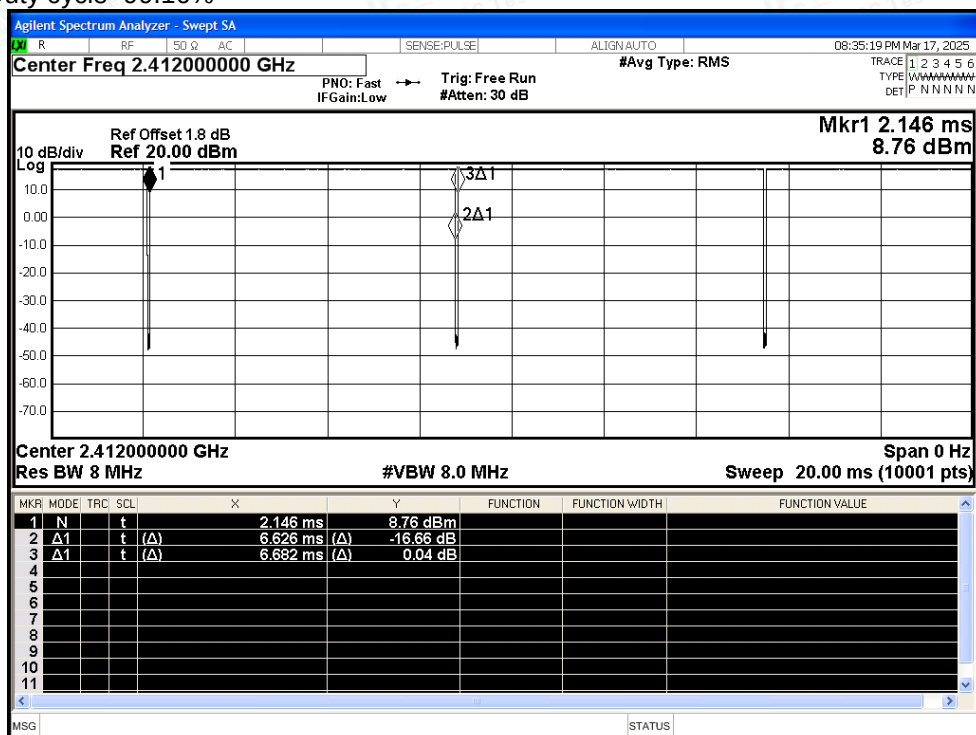
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

**WIFI 2.4G (802.11b):**

Duty cycle=99.16%



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity

**7.1.17. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WIFI 5.2G)**

| Condition | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Duty Factor (dB) | Total Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | a    | 5180            | Ant1    | 12.09                 | 0.24             | 12.33             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5200            | Ant1    | 11.91                 | 0.24             | 12.15             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5240            | Ant1    | 12.16                 | 0.24             | 12.4              | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5180            | Ant1    | 12.2                  | 0.12             | 12.32             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5200            | Ant1    | 11.93                 | 0.12             | 12.05             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5240            | Ant1    | 11.54                 | 0.12             | 11.66             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5190            | Ant1    | 11.16                 | 0.24             | 11.4              | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5230            | Ant1    | 9.92                  | 0.23             | 10.15             | 11.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5180            | Ant1    | 12.09                 | 0.1              | 12.19             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5200            | Ant1    | 11.81                 | 0.1              | 11.91             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5240            | Ant1    | 12.17                 | 0.12             | 12.29             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5190            | Ant1    | 11.04                 | 0.24             | 11.28             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5230            | Ant1    | 10.03                 | 0.23             | 10.26             | 11.00         |
| NVNT      | ac80 | 5210            | Ant1    | 9.35                  | 0.47             | 9.82              | 10.00         |

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

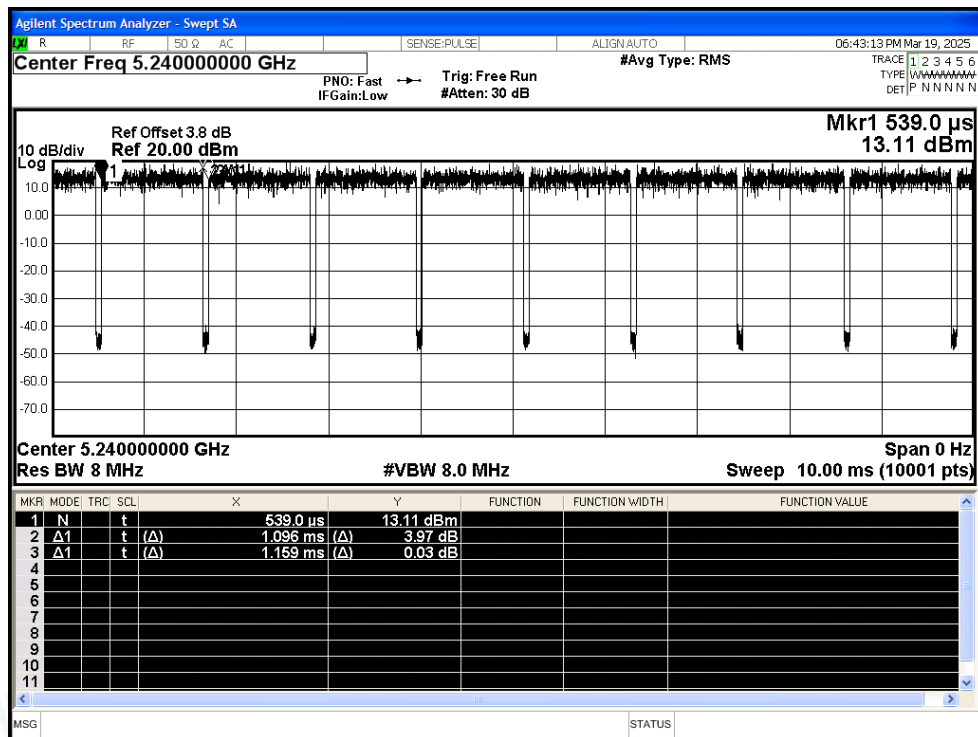
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

**WIFI 5.2G (802.11a):**

Duty cycle=94.56%



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity

**7.1.18. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WIFI 5.3G)**

| Condition | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Duty Factor (dB) | Total Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | a    | 5260            | Ant1    | 12.23                 | 0.24             | 12.47             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5300            | Ant1    | 12.26                 | 0.24             | 12.5              | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5320            | Ant1    | 12.97                 | 0.24             | 13.21             | 14.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5260            | Ant1    | 12.69                 | 0.12             | 12.81             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5300            | Ant1    | 12.64                 | 0.12             | 12.76             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5320            | Ant1    | 12.49                 | 0.12             | 12.61             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5270            | Ant1    | 11.08                 | 0.24             | 11.32             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5310            | Ant1    | 11.39                 | 0.23             | 11.62             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5260            | Ant1    | 12.22                 | 0.12             | 12.34             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5300            | Ant1    | 12                    | 0.12             | 12.12             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5320            | Ant1    | 11.91                 | 0.12             | 12.03             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5270            | Ant1    | 10.9                  | 0.24             | 11.14             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5310            | Ant1    | 11.29                 | 0.24             | 11.53             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac80 | 5290            | Ant1    | 10.06                 | 0.25             | 10.31             | 11.00         |

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

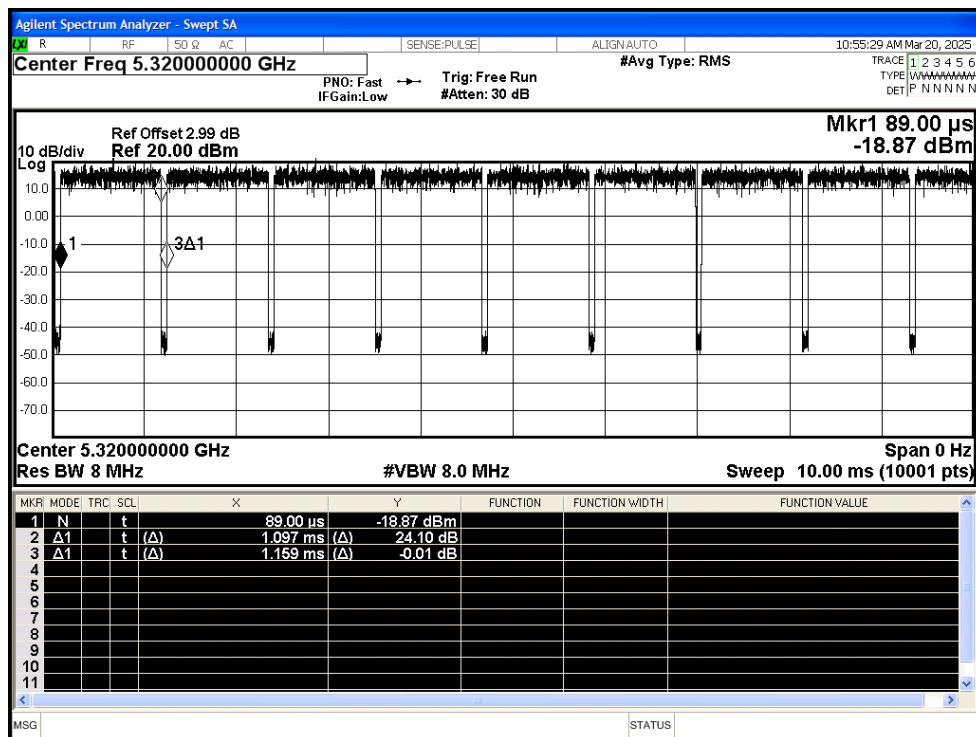
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

**WIFI 5.3G (802.11a):**

Duty cycle=94.65%



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity

**7.1.19. Conducted Power Measurement Results(WIFI 5.8G)**

| Condition | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Duty Factor (dB) | Total Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | a    | 5745            | Ant1    | 12.59                 | 0.24             | 12.83             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5785            | Ant1    | 11.71                 | 0.24             | 11.95             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | a    | 5825            | Ant1    | 12.05                 | 0.24             | 12.29             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5745            | Ant1    | 12.78                 | 0.28             | 13.06             | 14.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5785            | Ant1    | 12.13                 | 0.12             | 12.25             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n20  | 5825            | Ant1    | 12.5                  | 0.12             | 12.62             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5755            | Ant1    | 10.64                 | 0.24             | 10.88             | 11.00         |
| NVNT      | n40  | 5795            | Ant1    | 9.27                  | 0.24             | 9.51              | 10.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5745            | Ant1    | 11.97                 | 0.12             | 12.09             | 13.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5785            | Ant1    | 11.18                 | 0.12             | 11.3              | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac20 | 5825            | Ant1    | 11.72                 | 0.12             | 11.84             | 12.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5755            | Ant1    | 10.11                 | 0.24             | 10.35             | 11.00         |
| NVNT      | ac40 | 5795            | Ant1    | 9.27                  | 0.24             | 9.51              | 10.00         |
| NVNT      | ac80 | 5775            | Ant1    | 9.18                  | 0.25             | 9.43              | 10.00         |

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

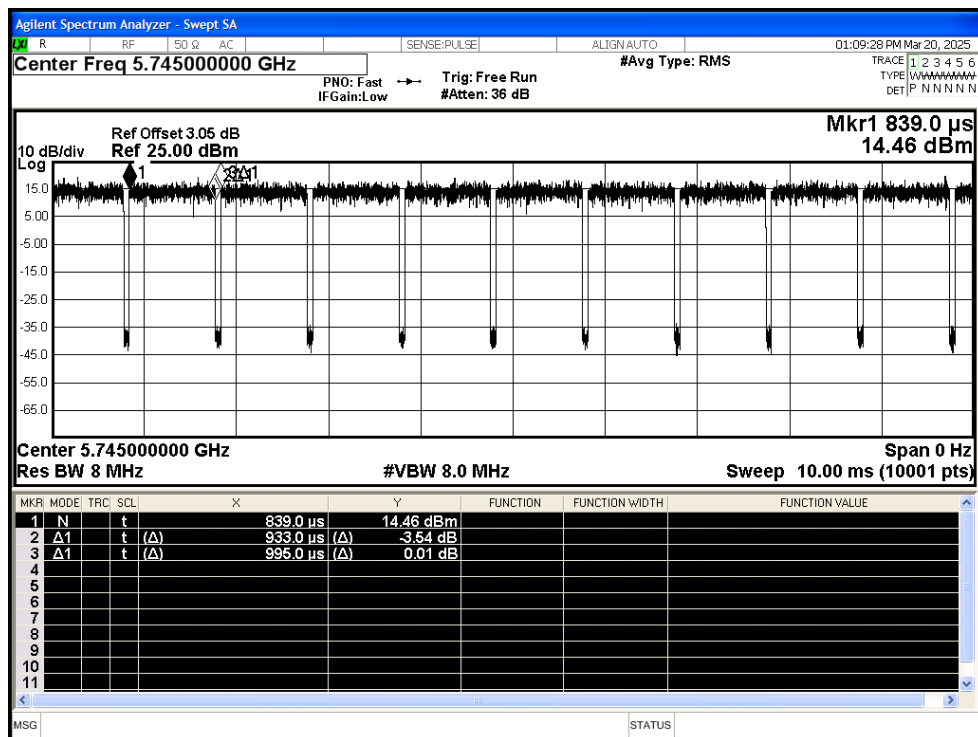
1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

**WIFI 5.8G (802.11n20):**

Duty cycle=93.77%



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A & 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



**7.1.20. Conducted Power Measurement Results(Bluetooth)**

| Condition | Mode  | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | 1-DH5 | 2402            | Ant1    | -0.97                 | 0.00          |
| NVNT      | 1-DH5 | 2441            | Ant1    | -0.34                 | 0.00          |
| NVNT      | 1-DH5 | 2480            | Ant1    | -1.33                 | -1.00         |
| NVNT      | 2-DH5 | 2402            | Ant1    | -1.26                 | -1.00         |
| NVNT      | 2-DH5 | 2441            | Ant1    | -1.71                 | -1.00         |
| NVNT      | 2-DH5 | 2480            | Ant1    | 0.08                  | 1.00          |
| NVNT      | 3-DH5 | 2402            | Ant1    | -1.08                 | -1.00         |
| NVNT      | 3-DH5 | 2441            | Ant1    | -1.58                 | -1.00         |
| NVNT      | 3-DH5 | 2480            | Ant1    | 0.45                  | 1.00          |

| Condition | Mode   | Frequency (MHz) | Antenna | Conducted Power (dBm) | Tune Up (dBm) |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| NVNT      | BLE 1M | 2402            | Ant1    | -0.86                 | 0.00          |
| NVNT      | BLE 1M | 2440            | Ant1    | 0.78                  | 1.00          |
| NVNT      | BLE 1M | 2480            | Ant1    | -0.16                 | 0.00          |
| NVNT      | BLE 2M | 2402            | Ant1    | -0.98                 | 0.00          |
| NVNT      | BLE 2M | 2440            | Ant1    | 0.59                  | 1.00          |
| NVNT      | BLE 2M | 2480            | Ant1    | -0.38                 | 0.00          |





## 7.2. Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and Product specific 10g SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

**SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds for 100 MHz – 6 GHz and  $\leq 50$  mm**

| MHz  | 5   | 10  | 15  | 20  | 25  | mm                                      |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 150  | 39  | 77  | 116 | 155 | 194 | SAR Test<br>Exclusion<br>Threshold (mW) |
| 300  | 27  | 55  | 82  | 110 | 137 |                                         |
| 450  | 22  | 45  | 67  | 89  | 112 |                                         |
| 835  | 16  | 33  | 49  | 66  | 82  |                                         |
| 900  | 16  | 32  | 47  | 63  | 79  |                                         |
| 1500 | 12  | 24  | 37  | 49  | 61  |                                         |
| 1900 | 11  | 22  | 33  | 44  | 54  |                                         |
| 2450 | 10  | 19  | 29  | 38  | 48  |                                         |
| 3600 | 8   | 16  | 24  | 32  | 40  |                                         |
| 5200 | 7   | 13  | 20  | 26  | 33  |                                         |
| 5400 | 6   | 13  | 19  | 26  | 32  |                                         |
| 5800 | 6   | 12  | 19  | 25  | 31  |                                         |
|      |     |     |     |     |     |                                         |
| MHz  | 30  | 35  | 40  | 45  | 50  | mm                                      |
| 150  | 232 | 271 | 310 | 349 | 387 | SAR Test<br>Exclusion<br>Threshold (mW) |
| 300  | 164 | 192 | 219 | 246 | 274 |                                         |
| 450  | 134 | 157 | 179 | 201 | 224 |                                         |
| 835  | 98  | 115 | 131 | 148 | 164 |                                         |
| 900  | 95  | 111 | 126 | 142 | 158 |                                         |
| 1500 | 73  | 86  | 98  | 110 | 122 |                                         |
| 1900 | 65  | 76  | 87  | 98  | 109 |                                         |
| 2450 | 57  | 67  | 77  | 86  | 96  |                                         |
| 3600 | 47  | 55  | 63  | 71  | 79  |                                         |
| 5200 | 39  | 46  | 53  | 59  | 66  |                                         |
| 5400 | 39  | 45  | 52  | 58  | 65  |                                         |
| 5800 | 37  | 44  | 50  | 56  | 62  |                                         |

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.





The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is > 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz.

### SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds for 100 MHz – 6 GHz and > 50 mm

| MHz  | 50  | 60  | 70  | 80  | 90  | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140  | 150  | 160  | 170  | 180  | 190  | mm |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| 100  | 474 | 481 | 487 | 494 | 501 | 507 | 514 | 521 | 527 | 534  | 541  | 547  | 554  | 561  | 567  | mW |
| 150  | 387 | 397 | 407 | 417 | 427 | 437 | 447 | 457 | 467 | 477  | 487  | 497  | 507  | 517  | 527  |    |
| 300  | 274 | 294 | 314 | 334 | 354 | 374 | 394 | 414 | 434 | 454  | 474  | 494  | 514  | 534  | 554  |    |
| 450  | 224 | 254 | 284 | 314 | 344 | 374 | 404 | 434 | 464 | 494  | 524  | 554  | 584  | 614  | 644  |    |
| 835  | 164 | 220 | 275 | 331 | 387 | 442 | 498 | 554 | 609 | 665  | 721  | 776  | 832  | 888  | 943  |    |
| 900  | 158 | 218 | 278 | 338 | 398 | 458 | 518 | 578 | 638 | 698  | 758  | 818  | 878  | 938  | 998  |    |
| 1500 | 122 | 222 | 322 | 422 | 522 | 622 | 722 | 822 | 922 | 1022 | 1122 | 1222 | 1322 | 1422 | 1522 |    |
| 1900 | 109 | 209 | 309 | 409 | 509 | 609 | 709 | 809 | 909 | 1009 | 1109 | 1209 | 1309 | 1409 | 1509 |    |
| 2450 | 96  | 196 | 296 | 396 | 496 | 596 | 696 | 796 | 896 | 996  | 1096 | 1196 | 1296 | 1396 | 1496 |    |
| 3600 | 79  | 179 | 279 | 379 | 479 | 579 | 679 | 779 | 879 | 979  | 1079 | 1179 | 1279 | 1379 | 1479 |    |
| 5200 | 66  | 166 | 266 | 366 | 466 | 566 | 666 | 766 | 866 | 966  | 1066 | 1166 | 1266 | 1366 | 1466 |    |
| 5400 | 65  | 165 | 265 | 365 | 465 | 565 | 665 | 765 | 865 | 965  | 1065 | 1165 | 1265 | 1365 | 1465 |    |
| 5800 | 62  | 162 | 262 | 362 | 462 | 562 | 662 | 762 | 862 | 962  | 1062 | 1162 | 1262 | 1362 | 1462 |    |

According to the table above, Standalone SAR exclusion calculation for this device are as below:

| Freq. Band | Frequency (MHz) | Position    | Test Separation (mm) | Max Power (dBm) | Max Power (mW) | Exclusion Threshold (mW) | Exclusion (Yes/No) |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Bluetooth  | 2440            | Rear side   | 5                    | 1.00            | 1.259          | 10                       | YES                |
|            | 2440            | Left side   | 150                  | 1.00            | 1.259          | 1096                     | YES                |
|            | 2440            | Right side  | 69                   | 1.00            | 1.259          | 286                      | YES                |
|            | 2440            | Top side    | 5                    | 1.00            | 1.259          | 10                       | YES                |
|            | 2440            | Bottom side | 147                  | 1.00            | 1.259          | 1066                     | YES                |
| Wi-Fi 2.4G | 2412            | Rear side   | 5                    | 15.00           | 31.623         | 10                       | NO                 |
|            | 2412            | Left side   | 150                  | 15.00           | 31.623         | 1096                     | YES                |
|            | 2412            | Right side  | 69                   | 15.00           | 31.623         | 286                      | YES                |
|            | 2412            | Top side    | 5                    | 15.00           | 31.623         | 10                       | NO                 |
|            | 2412            | Bottom side | 147                  | 15.00           | 31.623         | 1066                     | YES                |
| Wi-Fi 5.2G | 5240            | Rear side   | 5                    | 13.00           | 19.953         | 7                        | NO                 |
|            | 5240            | Left side   | 150                  | 13.00           | 19.953         | 1066                     | YES                |
|            | 5240            | Right side  | 69                   | 13.00           | 19.953         | 256                      | YES                |
|            | 5240            | Top side    | 5                    | 13.00           | 19.953         | 7                        | NO                 |
|            | 5240            | Bottom side | 147                  | 13.00           | 19.953         | 1036                     | YES                |
| Wi-Fi 5.3G | 5320            | Rear side   | 5                    | 14.00           | 25.119         | 7                        | NO                 |
|            | 5320            | Left side   | 150                  | 14.00           | 25.119         | 1066                     | YES                |
|            | 5320            | Right side  | 69                   | 14.00           | 25.119         | 256                      | YES                |
|            | 5320            | Top side    | 5                    | 14.00           | 25.119         | 7                        | NO                 |
|            | 5320            | Bottom side | 147                  | 14.00           | 25.119         | 1036                     | YES                |





|               |      |             |     |       |        |      |     |
|---------------|------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|------|-----|
| Wi-Fi<br>5.8G | 5745 | Rear side   | 5   | 14.00 | 25.119 | 6    | NO  |
|               | 5745 | Left side   | 150 | 14.00 | 25.119 | 1062 | YES |
|               | 5745 | Right side  | 69  | 14.00 | 25.119 | 252  | YES |
|               | 5745 | Top side    | 5   | 14.00 | 25.119 | 6    | NO  |
|               | 5745 | Bottom side | 147 | 14.00 | 25.119 | 1032 | YES |

| Freq. Band    | Frequency (MHz) | Position    | Test Separation (mm) | Max Power (dBm) | Max Power (mW) | Exclusion Threshold (mW) | Exclusion (Yes/No) |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| GSM 850       | 836.8           | Rear side   | 5                    | 25.58           | 361.410        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 836.8           | Left side   | 17                   | 25.58           | 361.410        | 55.8                     | No                 |
|               | 836.8           | Right side  | 203                  | 25.58           | 361.410        | 943                      | Yes                |
|               | 836.8           | Top side    | 5                    | 25.58           | 361.410        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 836.8           | Bottom side | 147                  | 25.58           | 361.410        | 704.2                    | Yes                |
| PCS 1900      | 1880.0          | Rear side   | 5                    | 22.58           | 181.134        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Left side   | 17                   | 22.58           | 181.134        | 37.4                     | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Right side  | 203                  | 22.58           | 181.134        | 1509                     | Yes                |
|               | 1880.0          | Top side    | 5                    | 22.58           | 181.134        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Bottom side | 147                  | 22.58           | 181.134        | 1079                     | Yes                |
| WCDMA Band II | 1880.0          | Rear side   | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Left side   | 17                   | 24.00           | 251.189        | 37.4                     | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Right side  | 203                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 1509                     | Yes                |
|               | 1880.0          | Top side    | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1880.0          | Bottom side | 147                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 1079                     | Yes                |
| WCDMA Band IV | 1732.6          | Rear side   | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1732.6          | Left side   | 17                   | 24.00           | 251.189        | 37.4                     | No                 |
|               | 1732.6          | Right side  | 203                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 1509                     | Yes                |
|               | 1732.6          | Top side    | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1732.6          | Bottom side | 147                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 1079                     | Yes                |
| WCDMA Band V  | 836.4           | Rear side   | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 836.4           | Left side   | 17                   | 23.00           | 199.526        | 55.8                     | No                 |
|               | 836.4           | Right side  | 203                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 943                      | Yes                |
|               | 836.4           | Top side    | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 836.4           | Bottom side | 147                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 704.2                    | Yes                |
| LTE Band 2    | 1900.0          | Rear side   | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1900.0          | Left side   | 17                   | 23.00           | 199.526        | 37.4                     | No                 |
|               | 1900.0          | Right side  | 203                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 1509                     | Yes                |
|               | 1900.0          | Top side    | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 11                       | No                 |
|               | 1900.0          | Bottom side | 147                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 1079                     | Yes                |
| LTE Band 5    | 844.0           | Rear side   | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 844.0           | Left side   | 17                   | 24.00           | 251.189        | 55.8                     | No                 |
|               | 844.0           | Right side  | 203                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 943                      | Yes                |
|               | 844.0           | Top side    | 5                    | 24.00           | 251.189        | 16                       | No                 |
|               | 844.0           | Bottom side | 147                  | 24.00           | 251.189        | 704.2                    | Yes                |
| LTE Band 7    | 2535.0          | Rear side   | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 10                       | No                 |
|               | 2535.0          | Left side   | 17                   | 23.00           | 199.526        | 32.6                     | No                 |
|               | 2535.0          | Right side  | 203                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 1496                     | Yes                |
|               | 2535.0          | Top side    | 5                    | 23.00           | 199.526        | 10                       | No                 |
|               | 2535.0          | Bottom side | 147                  | 23.00           | 199.526        | 1066                     | Yes                |



Shenzhen LCS Compliance Testing Laboratory Ltd.

Add: 101, 201 Bldg A &amp; 301 Bldg C, Juji Industrial Park Yabianxueziwei, Shajing Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, 518000, China

Tel: +(86) 0755-82591330 | E-mail: webmaster@lcs-cert.com | Web: www.lcs-cert.com

Scan code to check authenticity



|                |        |             |     |       |         |       |     |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|-----|
| LTE Band 12/17 | 704.0  | Rear side   | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 16    | No  |
|                | 704.0  | Left side   | 17  | 24.00 | 251.189 | 55.8  | No  |
|                | 704.0  | Right side  | 203 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 943   | Yes |
|                | 704.0  | Top side    | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 16    | No  |
|                | 704.0  | Bottom side | 147 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 704.2 | Yes |
| LTE Band 13    | 782.0  | Rear side   | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 16    | No  |
|                | 782.0  | Left side   | 17  | 24.00 | 251.189 | 55.8  | No  |
|                | 782.0  | Right side  | 203 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 943   | Yes |
|                | 782.0  | Top side    | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 16    | No  |
|                | 782.0  | Bottom side | 147 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 704.2 | Yes |
| LTE Band 66/4  | 1770.0 | Rear side   | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 11    | No  |
|                | 1770.0 | Left side   | 17  | 24.00 | 251.189 | 37.4  | No  |
|                | 1770.0 | Right side  | 203 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 1509  | Yes |
|                | 1770.0 | Top side    | 5   | 24.00 | 251.189 | 11    | No  |
|                | 1770.0 | Bottom side | 147 | 24.00 | 251.189 | 1079  | Yes |
| LTE Band 41/38 | 2506.0 | Rear side   | 5   | 23.00 | 199.526 | 10    | No  |
|                | 2506.0 | Left side   | 17  | 23.00 | 199.526 | 32.6  | No  |
|                | 2506.0 | Right side  | 203 | 23.00 | 199.526 | 1496  | Yes |
|                | 2506.0 | Top side    | 5   | 23.00 | 199.526 | 10    | No  |
|                | 2506.0 | Bottom side | 147 | 23.00 | 199.526 | 1066  | Yes |

From what is shown in the table above, we can draw the conclusion that:

| EUT Sides for SAR Testing |                    |       |      |      |       |     |        |    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--------|----|
| Mode                      | Exposure Condition | Front | Back | Left | Right | Top | Bottom |    |
| BT                        | Body               | N/A   | No   | No   | No    | No  | No     | No |
| WIFI 2.4G                 | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | No   | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| WIFI 5.2G                 | Body               | N/A   | No   | No   | No    | No  | No     | No |
| WIFI 5.3G                 | Body               | N/A   | No   | No   | No    | No  | No     | No |
| WIFI 5.8G                 | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | No   | No    | Yes | No     | No |

| EUT Sides for SAR Testing |                    |       |      |      |       |     |        |    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--------|----|
| Mode                      | Exposure Condition | Front | Back | Left | Right | Top | Bottom |    |
| GSM 850                   | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| PCS 1900                  | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| WCDMA Band II             | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| WCDMA Band IV             | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| WCDMA Band V              | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| LTE Band 2                | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| LTE Band 5                | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| LTE Band 7                | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| LTE Band 12/17            | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |
| LTE Band 13               | Body               | N/A   | Yes  | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | No |







|                |      |     |     |     |    |     |    |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| LTE Band 41/38 | Body | N/A | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| LTE Band 66/4  | Body | N/A | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No |

EUT Sides for SAR Testing.

Note:  
According to KDB616217, exposures to hands for typical consumer transmitters used in tablets are not expected to exceed the extremity SAR limit; therefore, SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary.





### 7.3. SAR Measurement Results

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Reported SAR} &= \text{Measured SAR} * 10^{(P_{\text{target}} - P_{\text{measured}})/10} * \text{DutyCycle Factor} \\ \text{Scaling factor} &= 10^{(P_{\text{target}} - P_{\text{measured}})/10} \\ \text{DutyCycle Factor} &= 1/\text{Dutycycle\%} \\ \text{Reported SAR} &= \text{Measured SAR} * \text{Scaling factor} * \text{DutyCycle Factor}\end{aligned}$$

Where

$P_{\text{target}}$  is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{\text{measured}}$  is the measured power;

Measured SAR is measured SAR at measured power which including power drift)

Reported SAR which including Power Drift and Scaling factor

#### 7.3.1. SAR Results[GSM 850]

| SAR Values [GSM850]                                             |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 190/836.6                                                       | GPRS 3TS        | Rear side        | 29.47                       | 30.00                                | -0.05                  | 1.130             | <b>0.334</b>                     | <b>0.377</b> |
| 190/836.6                                                       | GPRS 3TS        | Left side        | 29.47                       | 30.00                                | -0.19                  | 1.130             | 0.132                            | 0.149        |
| 190/836.6                                                       | GPRS 3TS        | Top side         | 29.47                       | 30.00                                | 0.01                   | 1.130             | 0.286                            | 0.323        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .

#### 7.3.2. SAR Results[PCS 1900]

| SAR Values [PCS 1900]                                           |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 661/1880                                                        | GPRS 3TS        | Rear side        | 26.49                       | 27.00                                | 0.15                   | 1.125             | 0.484                            | 0.544    |
| 661/1880                                                        | GPRS 3TS        | Left side        | 26.49                       | 27.00                                | 0.00                   | 1.125             | 0.165                            | 0.186    |
| 661/1880                                                        | GPRS 3TS        | Top side         | 26.49                       | 27.00                                | -0.18                  | 1.125             | 0.402                            | 0.452    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .





### 7.3.3. SAR Results [WCDMA Band II]

| SAR Values [WCDMA Band II]                                      |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 9400/1880                                                       | RMC             | Rear side        | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | 0.05                   | 1.151             | <b>0.631</b>                     | <b>0.544</b> |
| 9400/1880                                                       | RMC             | Left side        | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | 0.19                   | 1.151             | 0.311                            | 0.186        |
| 9400/1880                                                       | RMC             | Top side         | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | -0.04                  | 1.151             | 0.508                            | 0.452        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .
- 3) RMC\* - RMC 12.2kbps mode;

### 7.3.4. SAR Results [WCDMA Band IV]

| SAR Values [WCDMA Band IV]                                      |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 1413/1732.6                                                     | RMC             | Rear side        | 23.35                       | 24.00                                | 0.13                   | 1.161             | 0.654                            | 0.760    |
| 1413/1732.6                                                     | RMC             | Left side        | 23.35                       | 24.00                                | -0.17                  | 1.161             | 0.190                            | 0.221    |
| 1413/1732.6                                                     | RMC             | Top side         | 23.35                       | 24.00                                | -0.03                  | 1.161             | 0.571                            | 0.663    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .
- 3) RMC\* - RMC 12.2kbps mode;





### 7.3.5. SAR Results [WCDMA Band V]

| SAR Values [WCDMA Band V]                                       |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 4182/836.4                                                      | RMC             | Rear side        | 22.96                       | 23.00                                | -0.01                  | 1.009             | 0.317                            | 0.320    |
| 4182/836.4                                                      | RMC             | Left side        | 22.96                       | 23.00                                | 0.09                   | 1.009             | 0.142                            | 0.143    |
| 4182/836.4                                                      | RMC             | Top side         | 22.96                       | 23.00                                | -0.06                  | 1.009             | 0.268                            | 0.270    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .
- 3) RMC\* - RMC 12.2kbps mode;

### 7.3.6. SAR Results [LTE Band 2]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 2]                                                |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Rear side        | 22.17                       | 23.00                                | 0.08                   | 1.211             | <b>0.479</b>                     | <b>0.580</b> |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Left side        | 22.17                       | 23.00                                | -0.14                  | 1.211             | 0.163                            | 0.197        |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Top side         | 22.17                       | 23.00                                | 0.08                   | 1.211             | 0.436                            | 0.528        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Rear side        | 21.08                       | 22.00                                | -0.04                  | 1.236             | 0.429                            | 0.530        |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Left side        | 21.08                       | 22.00                                | -0.07                  | 1.236             | 0.146                            | 0.180        |
| 19100/1900                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Top side         | 21.08                       | 22.00                                | 0.16                   | 1.236             | 0.391                            | 0.483        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .





### 7.3.7. SAR Results [LTE Band 5]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 5]                                                |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Rear side        | 23.55                       | 24.00                                | 0.13                   | 1.109             | <b>0.352</b>                     | <b>0.390</b> |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Left side        | 23.55                       | 24.00                                | 0.15                   | 1.109             | 0.157                            | 0.174        |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Top side         | 23.55                       | 24.00                                | 0.06                   | 1.109             | 0.264                            | 0.293        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_12    | Rear side        | 22.71                       | 23.00                                | -0.07                  | 1.069             | 0.298                            | 0.319        |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_12    | Left side        | 22.71                       | 23.00                                | 0.15                   | 1.069             | 0.104                            | 0.111        |
| 20600/844                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_12    | Top side         | 22.71                       | 23.00                                | -0.07                  | 1.069             | 0.186                            | 0.199        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .

### 7.3.8. SAR Results [LTE Band 7]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 7]                                                |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 21100/2535                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Rear side        | 22.50                       | 23.00                                | 0.01                   | 1.122             | <b>0.520</b>                     | <b>0.583</b> |
| 21100/2535                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Right side       | 22.50                       | 23.00                                | 0.04                   | 1.122             | 0.186                            | 0.209        |
| 21100/2535                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Top side         | 22.50                       | 23.00                                | 0.15                   | 1.122             | 0.467                            | 0.524        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 21350/2560                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Rear side        | 21.81                       | 22.00                                | 0.08                   | 1.045             | 0.466                            | 0.487        |
| 21350/2560                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Right side       | 21.81                       | 22.00                                | -0.01                  | 1.045             | 0.167                            | 0.174        |
| 21350/2560                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Top side         | 21.81                       | 22.00                                | 0.16                   | 1.045             | 0.418                            | 0.437        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$ .







### 7.3.9. SAR Results [LTE Band 12]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 12]                                               |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 23095/707.5                                                            | 10M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Rear side        | 23.80                       | 24.00                                | 0.05                   | 1.047             | <b>0.274</b>                     | <b>0.287</b> |
| 23095/707.5                                                            | 10M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Right side       | 23.80                       | 24.00                                | 0.04                   | 1.047             | 0.089                            | 0.093        |
| 23095/707.5                                                            | 10M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Top side         | 23.80                       | 24.00                                | 0.00                   | 1.047             | 0.238                            | 0.249        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 23060/704                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Rear side        | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | -0.05                  | 1.038             | 0.248                            | 0.257        |
| 23060/704                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Right side       | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | 0.12                   | 1.038             | 0.073                            | 0.076        |
| 23060/704                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Top side         | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | 0.16                   | 1.038             | 0.216                            | 0.224        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{MHz}$ .

### 7.3.10. SAR Results [LTE Band 13]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 13]                                               |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Rear side        | 23.53                       | 24.00                                | -0.12                  | 1.114             | <b>0.262</b>                     | <b>0.292</b> |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Right side       | 23.53                       | 24.00                                | 0.14                   | 1.114             | 0.093                            | 0.104        |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 1RB_24     | Top side         | 23.53                       | 24.00                                | 0.17                   | 1.114             | 0.208                            | 0.232        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Rear side        | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | 0.11                   | 1.038             | 0.235                            | 0.244        |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Right side       | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | -0.08                  | 1.038             | 0.083                            | 0.086        |
| 23230/782                                                              | 10M | QPSK 25RB_0     | Top side         | 22.84                       | 23.00                                | 0.01                   | 1.038             | 0.186                            | 0.193        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{MHz}$ .





### 7.3.11. SAR Results [LTE Band 41]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 41]                                               |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Rear side        | 22.53                       | 23.00                                | -0.10                  | 1.114             | <b>0.467</b>                     | <b>0.520</b> |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Right side       | 22.53                       | 23.00                                | 0.07                   | 1.114             | 0.193                            | 0.215        |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 1RB_99     | Top side         | 22.53                       | 23.00                                | -0.10                  | 1.114             | 0.385                            | 0.429        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_50    | Rear side        | 21.97                       | 22.00                                | -0.15                  | 1.007             | 0.418                            | 0.421        |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_50    | Right side       | 21.97                       | 22.00                                | -0.12                  | 1.007             | 0.173                            | 0.174        |
| 39750/2506                                                             | 20M | QPSK 50RB_50    | Top side         | 21.97                       | 22.00                                | -0.17                  | 1.007             | 0.345                            | 0.347        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{MHz}$ .

### 7.3.12. SAR Results [LTE Band 66]

| SAR Values [LTE Band 66]                                               |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                                     | BW. | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                        |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<1RB>   |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 132572/1770                                                            | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Rear side        | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | 0.16                   | 1.151             | <b>0.623</b>                     | <b>0.717</b> |
| 132572/1770                                                            | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Right side       | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | -0.16                  | 1.151             | 0.250                            | 0.288        |
| 132572/1770                                                            | 20M | QPSK 1RB_0      | Bottom side      | 23.39                       | 24.00                                | 0.08                   | 1.151             | 0.512                            | 0.589        |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm)<50%RB> |     |                 |                  |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 132322/1745                                                            | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Rear side        | 22.37                       | 23.00                                | 0.10                   | 1.156             | 0.558                            | 0.645        |
| 132322/1745                                                            | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Right side       | 22.37                       | 23.00                                | -0.04                  | 1.156             | 0.224                            | 0.259        |
| 132322/1745                                                            | 20M | QPSK 50RB_0     | Bottom side      | 22.37                       | 23.00                                | -0.16                  | 1.156             | 0.459                            | 0.531        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$  for 1-g or  $2.0\text{W/kg}$  for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100\text{MHz}$ .
  - $\leq 0.6\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.5\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$  or  $1.0\text{W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200\text{MHz}$ .





### 7.3.13. SAR Results [WIFI 2.4G]

| SAR Values [WIFI 2.4G]                                          |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Duty Cycle | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |              |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported     |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |              |
| 1/2412                                                          | 802.11b         | Rear side        | 1.008      | 14.84                       | 15.00                                | 0.01                   | 1.038             | <b>0.415</b>                     | <b>0.434</b> |
| 1/2412                                                          | 802.11b         | Top side         | 1.008      | 14.84                       | 15.00                                | 0.06                   | 1.038             | 0.267                            | 0.279        |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.
- 3) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.

### 7.3.14. SAR Results [WIFI 5.2G]

| SAR Values [WIFI5.2G]                                           |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Duty Cycle | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 48/5240                                                         | 802.11a         | Rear side        | 1.058      | 12.16                       | 13.00                                | -0.05                  | 1.213             | 0.458                            | 0.588    |
| 48/5240                                                         | 802.11a         | Top side         | 1.058      | 12.16                       | 13.00                                | 0.08                   | 1.213             | 0.283                            | 0.363    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.
- 3) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.

### 7.3.15. SAR Results [WIFI 5.3G]

| SAR Values [WIFI 5.3G]                                          |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Duty Cycle | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 64/5320                                                         | 802.11a         | Rear side        | 1.057      | 12.97                       | 14.00                                | -0.09                  | 1.268             | 0.437                            | 0.585    |
| 64/5320                                                         | 802.11a         | Top side         | 1.057      | 12.97                       | 14.00                                | -0.20                  | 1.268             | 0.252                            | 0.338    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.





3) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.

### 7.3.16. SAR Results [WIFI 5.8G]

| SAR Values [WIFI 5.8G]                                          |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Ch/<br>Freq. (MHz)                                              | Channel<br>Type | Test<br>Position | Duty Cycle | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Maximum<br>Allowed<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Scaling<br>Factor | SAR <sub>1-g</sub> results(W/kg) |          |
|                                                                 |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   | Measured                         | Reported |
| measured / reported SAR numbers - Body (Test data distance 0mm) |                 |                  |            |                             |                                      |                        |                   |                                  |          |
| 149/5745                                                        | 802.11n20       | Rear side        | 1.066      | 12.78                       | 14.00                                | 0.07                   | 1.324             | 0.389                            | 0.549    |
| 149/5745                                                        | 802.11n20       | Top side         | 1.066      | 12.78                       | 14.00                                | -0.07                  | 1.324             | 0.236                            | 0.333    |

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.
- 3) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.





## 7.4. Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 7.4.1. Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

| NO. | Simultaneous Tx Combination | Body |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1   | GSM + BT                    | Yes  |
| 2   | GSM + WiFi 2.4G             | Yes  |
| 3   | GSM + WiFi 5G               | Yes  |
| 4   | UMTS + BT                   | Yes  |
| 5   | UMTS + WiFi 2.4G            | Yes  |
| 6   | UMTS +WiFi 5G               | Yes  |
| 7   | LTE + BT                    | Yes  |
| 8   | LTE + WiFi 2.4G             | Yes  |
| 9   | LTE + WiFi 5G               | Yes  |

- 1) Wi-Fi and Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2) The device does not support DTM function.







7.4.2. Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;  
Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.  
When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Estimated SAR Result

| Freq. Band | Frequency (GHz) | Test Position | max. power (dBm) | max. power (mw) | Test Separation (mm) | Estimated     |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|
|            |                 |               |                  |                 |                      | 1g SAR (W/kg) |
| Bluetooth  | 2.440           | Body          | 1.00             | 1.259           | 5                    | 0.053         |





7.4.3. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

| Test position | Main Antenna SAR (W/kg) |       |         |             |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | BT/WiFi Antenna SAR(W/kg) |             |             |             |            | Sum med 1g SAR MAX (W/kg ) |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
|               | GS M                    | GS M  | WCD MA  | WCD MA Band | WCD MA Band | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | LT E Ba nd | WL AN 2.4 G               | WL AN 5.2 G | WL AN 5.3 G | WL AN 5.8 G | Blueto oth |                            |
|               | 850                     | 1900  | Band II | IV          | V           | 2          | 5          | 7          | 12/17      | 13         | 41/38      | 66         |                           |             |             |             |            |                            |
| Back side     | 0.377                   | 0.544 | 0.544   | 0.76        | 0.32        | 0.58       | 0.691      | 0.583      | 0.287      | 0.292      | 0.52       | 0.717      | 0.434                     | 0.588       | 0.585       | 0.549       | 0.053      | 1.348                      |
| Left side     | 0.149                   | 0.186 | 0.186   | 0.221       | 0.143       | 0.197      | 0.277      | 0.209      | 0.093      | 0.104      | 0.215      | 0.288      | /                         | /           | /           | /           | /          | 0.288                      |
| Right side    | /                       | /     | /       | /           | /           | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /                         | /           | /           | /           | /          | 0                          |
| Top side      | 0.323                   | 0.452 | 0.452   | 0.663       | 0.27        | 0.528      | 0.568      | 0.524      | 0.249      | 0.232      | 0.429      | 0.589      | 0.279                     | 0.363       | 0.338       | 0.333       | 0.053      | 1.026                      |
| Bottom side   | /                       | /     | /       | /           | /           | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /          | /                         | /           | /           | /           | /          | 0                          |





## APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS

## APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS

## APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

## APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS

.....The End of Test Report.....

